Calendar Year 2018 Indiana Public Transit Annual Report



2018 ANNUAL REPORT INDIANA PUBLIC TRANSIT

STATE OF INDIANA

Eric J. Holcomb, Governor Joe McGuinness, Commissioner, Indiana Department of Transportation

June 2019

Indiana Department of Transportation Office of Transit 100 North Senate Avenue, Room N758 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the United States Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof. The opinions, findings, and conclusions expressed in this publication are those of the Indiana Department of Transportation, Office of Transit. The preparation of this publication has been financed in part through grants from the United States Department of Transportation, under the provisions of the Federal Transit Act. The United States Government does not endorse products or manufacturers. Manufacturers' names appear herein because they are considered essential to the objective of this report.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Introduction Ridership by System	
	Total Vehicle Miles by System	
	Transit System Operating Expenditures by Category – 2018	
	Transit System Operating Revenue by Category – 2018	
Section One:	INDOT Public Transit Programs & Services	
	INDOT Office of Transit Programs & Services	
	State of Indiana Programs	
	Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Programs Administered by INDOT	
	FTA Section 5311 - Rural Formula Funds	
	FTA Section 5311(b) - Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)	11
	FTA Section 5311(f) - Intercity Operating, Capital, Planning, and Marketing Assistance	11
	FTA Section 5310 - Capital Grants Program for Elderly Persons and	
	Persons with Disabilities	11
	FTA Section 5303 - (Metropolitan Transit Planning) and FTA	
	Section 5304 (Statewide Transportation Planning)	11
	Indiana Transit Facts	12
	2018 Public Transit Highlights	13
	2018 Indiana RTAP Annual Report	13
Section Two:	Deer Crown Comparisons	
Section Two:	Peer Group Comparisons Peer Group Comparisons	17
	Group One: Large Fixed Route Systems	
	Group Two: Small Fixed Route Systems	
	Group Three: Urban Demand Response Systems	
	Group Four: Rural Demand Response Systems	
	Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	
Section Three:	Transit System Pages	21
	2018 Public Transit Systems in Indiana	
	Anderson, City of Anderson Transit System	
	City of Bedford, Transit Authority of Stone City (TASC)	
	Bloomington, Bloomington Public Transportation Corp.	
	Boone County, Boone Area Transit System	
	Cass County, Cass Area Transit	40
	Central Indiana,	10
	Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority (CIRTA)	
	Clinton County, Paul Phillippe Resource Center (PPRC)	
	Columbus, ColumBus Transit	
	Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties, Southern Indiana Transit System (SITS)	
	Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties,	
	Catch-A-Ride (Historic Hoosier Hills)	
	DeKalb County, DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART)	
	Elkhart-Goshen, Elkhart Interurban Trolley/Access	
	East Chicago, East Chicago Transit	
	Evansville, Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)	
	Fayette County, Fayette County Public Transit	
	Fort Wayne, Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corporation (Citilink)	
	Franklin County, Franklin County Public Transportation	
	Fulton County, Fulton County Transportation	
	Gary, Gary Public Transportation Corporation	
	Hamilton County, Hamilton County Express	
	Hancock County, Hancock Area Rural Transit	72

	Hendricks & Morgan Counties, Hendricks County Transit/Sycamore Services DBA	
	Huntingburg, Huntingburg Transit System	
	Huntington County, Huntington Area Transportation	
	Indianapolis, IndyGo	80
	Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	
	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)	
	Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties, The New InterUrban	
	Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties,	
	Access Johnson County, ShelbyGo, Acccess Brown County	
	Knox County, Knox County Commissioners/VanGo	
	Kokomo, Spirit of Kokomo and City Line Trolley	
	Kosciusko County, Kosciusko Area Bus Service (KABS)	92
	Lafayette, CityBus	
	LaGrange County, LaGrange County Area Transit (LCAT)	96
	La Porte, TransPorte	
	Madison County, Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County (TRAM)	100
	City of Marion, Marion Transit System (MTS)	
	Marshall County, Marshall County Transit	104
	Miami County, Miami County/YMCA Transit	
	Michigan City, Michigan City Transit	
	Mitchell, Mitchell Transit	110
	Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties, Rural Transit	112
	Muncie, Muncie Indiana Transit System	114
	New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville,	
	Transit Authority of River City (TARC)	116
	City of New Castle, New Castle Transit	118
	Noble County, Noble Transit System (NTS)	
	Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District, NICTD/South Shore Line	
	Northwestern Indiana,	
	Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission (NIRPC)	
	Orange County, Orange County Transit	
	Richmond, Rose View Transit	
	Rush County, "Ride Rush" Public Transportation	
	Seymour, Seymour Transit	
	South Bend, South Bend Public Transportation Corporation (Transpo)	
	Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike,	
	Spencer, Sullivan, & Warick Counties), Ride Solution	
	Steuben County, STAR Transportation	
	Terre Haute, Terre Haute Transit Utility	
	Union County, Union County Transit	
	Valparaiso, City of Valparaiso Transit System	
	Vigo County, West Central Indiana Economic Development District	
	Public Transit	
	Wabash County, Wabash County Transit	
	City of Washington, Washington Transit System (WTS)	
	Waveland, Waveland Volunteer Public Transit	
	c/o Area IV Agency	
	Wells County, Wells on Wheels, WOW!	
	White County, White County Public Transit	
	Whitley County, Whitley County Transit	
Section Four:	Elderly/Disabled (Section 5310) Transportation Providers	
Section Five:	Transit Partners and Advocates	
	Transit Partners and Advocates	171
	Indiana Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs)	
	Indiana Regional Planning Councils	
Section Six:	Glossary	
Section SIX:	U1U55 a T y	1//

INTRODUCTION

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) considers public transit to be an essential service that supports local and state goals for economic growth, quality of life, energy conservation, and environmental quality.

The INDOT Office of Transit (OT) provides financial and technical assistance to public transit systems throughout the state. The primary goal of the OT is to furnish reliable, safe, and efficient public transit services and enhance personal mobility throughout Indiana's urban and rural areas.

This Calendar Year 2018 Annual Report, prepared by the OT, summarizes key operating and financial characteristics of Indiana's publicly assisted transit systems. It provides information to public officials, planners, transit managers, and other interested persons. The document provides the reader with a summary of transit service and financial information, a detailed report of system characteristics, a summary of federal and state transportation assistance programs and awards, a listing of Transit Partners and Advocates, as well as a glossary of terms as used in this report. INDOT obtained information about the individual transit systems from locally prepared annual reports.

The 64 transit systems in Indiana during 2018 are divided among four peer groups, plus NICTD, that reflect system size and type of service. These peer groups are classified as Large Fixed Route, Small Fixed Route, Urban Demand Response, and Rural Demand Response. These groups were defined during the Public Mass Transportation Fund Allocation Study completed in 1997. Group Assignments were updated in 2016. Section Two of this report provides a detailed analysis of each of the four peer groups.

STATEWIDE STATISTICS

Indiana maintains a public transit network of 64 urban and rural public transit systems. This number remained the same from 2017 to 2018.

The following four tables provide an overview of the operating and financial performance of all of Indiana's public transit systems in 2018. The first two tables summarize ridership and vehicle miles of operation for each transit system as well as a total for each peer group. Each table provides 2017 and 2018 data along with the percent change between the two years.

The ridership table also contains additional figures: 1) the number of passenger trips per capita based on the population of the transit system's service area and 2) the proportion of the total state ridership provided by each transit system.

The third and fourth tables exhibit operating expenditures and revenues for each transit system in 2018. For each transit system, the expenditure table presents data according to specific expenditure categories. The table also shows the proportion of each type of expenditure of the total system expenditure. Similarly, the operating revenue table presents system revenue broken down by categories and shows the proportion of each category of the total system revenue. The transit systems are grouped according to peer groups in both tables. For more information about each individual transit system, please refer to Section Three of this report.

RIDERSHIP BY SYSTEM

RIDERSHIP BY SYSTEM									
SYSTEM	RIDERSHIP 2017	RIDERSHIP 2018	% CHANGE	2018 RIDERSHIP PER CAPITA	2018 % OF STATE RIDERSHIP				
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route	2 220 254	2 141 102	E 049/	45.00	0.640/				
Bloomington Evansville	<u>3,338,351</u> 1,561,587	<u>3,141,183</u> 1,521,452	<u>-5.91%</u> -2.57%	45.33 12.96	<u>9.61%</u> 4.66%				
Fort Wayne	1,780,659	1,777,765	-0.16%	6.62	5.44%				
Indianapolis	9,064,092	9,115,875	0.57%	9.92	27.90%				
Lafayette	4,580,987	4,740,475	3.48%	32.09	14.51%				
Muncie	1,433,005	1,391,524	-2.89%	19.85	4.26%				
South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	1,640,018	1,630,249	-0.60%	9.32	4.99%				
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route	23,398,699	23,318,523	-0.34%	13.20	71.36%				
Anderson	240,618	225,588	-6.25%	4.05	0.69%				
Central Indiana	45,127	39,874	-11.64%	0.03	0.12%				
Columbus	244,101	244,054	-0.02%	5.53	0.75%				
Elkhart-Goshen	422,381	443,192	4.93%	8.70	1.36%				
East Chicago	127,483	122,128	-4.20%	4.11	0.37%				
Gary Michigan City	765,425 170,308	800,645	4.60%	10.01	2.45%				
Michigan City New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	481,312	<u>176,796</u> 490,777	<u>3.81%</u> 1.97%	<u>5.62</u> 4.76	0.54%				
Richmond	216,634	216,787	0.07%	5.89	0.66%				
Terre Haute	278,276	258,331	-7.17%	4.33	0.79%				
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	2,991,665	3,018,172	0.89%	1.53	9.24%				
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response									
Kokomo	474,288	473,074	-0.26%	6.79	1.45%				
LaPorte	42,424	41,813	-1.44%	1.90	0.13%				
Northwestern Indiana	201,073	<u>194,190</u> 172,324	-3.42% 0.13%	0.38	0.59%				
Valparaiso SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	889,887	881,401	-0.95%	5.43 1.46	0.53%				
GROUP 4 - Rural Demand Response	009,007	881,401	-0.95%	1.40	2.10/0				
Bedford	77,391	36,616	-52.69%	2.54	0.11%				
Boone County	25,327	25,332	0.02%	0.45	0.08%				
Cass County	159,832	151,482	-5.22%	3.89	0.46%				
Clinton County	41,485	41,625	0.34%	1.25	0.13%				
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	31,513	29,472	-6.48%	0.30	0.09%				
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, & Switzerland Counties	84,382	82,215	-2.57%	0.53	0.25%				
DeKalb County	27,185	27,768	2.14%	0.66	0.08%				
Fayette County	33,889	36,949	9.03%	1.58	0.00%				
Franklin County	29,005	27,297	-5.89%	1.18	0.08%				
Fulton County	44,985	41,413	-7.94%	1.99	0.13%				
Hamilton County	66,028	62,355	-5.56%	0.23	0.19%				
Hancock County	22,568	22,922	1.57%	0.33	0.07%				
Hendricks & Morgan Counties Huntingburg	72,599 9,876	59,559 10,399	<u>-17.96%</u> 5.30%	0.28	0.18%				
Huntingburg Huntington County	39,907	41,743	4.60%	1.12	0.03%				
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties	62,986	58,799	-6.65%	0.72	0.18%				
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	46,808	45,151	-3.54%	0.41	0.14%				
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	115,209	114,317	-0.77%	0.57	0.35%				
Knox County	89,995	82,850	-7.94%	2.16	0.25%				
Kosciusko County	55,093	58,809	6.74%	0.76	0.18%				
LaGrange County Madison County	<u>55,387</u> 17,536	<u>48,843</u> 18,020	-11.82%	1.31	0.15%				
City of Marion	268,878	272,096	<u>2.76%</u> 1.20%	0.24	0.06%				
Marshall County	24,393	26,246	7.60%	0.58	0.08%				
Miami County	46,123	48,626	5.43%	1.32	0.15%				
Mitchell	4,440	2,630	-40.77%	0.60	0.01%				
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	86,526	77,051	-10.95%	0.31	0.24%				
New Castle	32,708	31,882	-2.53%	1.76	0.10%				
Noble County Orange County	27,732 21,698	29,668 18,890	<u>6.98%</u> -12.94%	0.62	0.09%				
Rush County	11,360	9,357	-17.63%	0.54	0.03%				
Seymour	36,591	38,968	6.50%	2.03	0.12%				
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties)	221,182	190,467	-13.89%	0.78	0.58%				
Steuben County	16,265	14,181	-12.81%	0.40	0.04%				
Union County	30,542	30,461	-0.27%	0.77	0.09%				
Vigo County	12,591	12,926	2.66%	0.12	0.04%				
Wabash County	28,305	24,898	-12.04%	0.76	0.08%				
Washington	10,353	13,997	35.20%	1.22	0.04%				
Waveland Wells County	<u>5,681</u> 39,559	4,623 40,012	<u>-18.62%</u> 1.15%	0.61	0.01%				
White County	14,602	13,278	-9.07%	0.54	0.12%				
White County Whitley County	36,793	36,456	-0.92%	1.09	0.04 //				
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	2,185,308	2,060,649	-5.70%	0.74	6.31%				
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	29,465,559	29,278,745	-0.63%	4.11	89.60%				
Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	3,455,842	3,400,196	-1.61%	4.41	10.40%				

TOTAL VEHICLE MILES BY SYSTEM

TOTAL VEHIC	LE MILES B	Y SYSTEM	
SYSTEM	TVM 2017	TVM 2018	% CHANGE
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route			4.000/
Bloomington Evansville	<u>1,191,376</u> 1,585,913	1,178,700 1,574,655	-1.06% -0.71%
Fort Wayne	2,153,575	2,177,067	1.09%
Indianapolis	11,726,419	12,738,058	8.63%
Lafayette	1,973,645	2,030,791	2.90%
Muncie	1,086,728	1,065,333	-1.97%
South Bend SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	1,703,978 21,421,634	1,815,427 22,580,031	6.54% 5.41%
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route	21,421,034	22,500,051	5.41/0
Anderson	458,661	456,360	-0.50%
Central Indiana	213,336	217,136	1.78%
Columbus	352,672	344,665	-2.27%
Elkhart-Goshen	1,157,350	1,328,350	14.78%
East Chicago	158,592	158,215	-0.24%
Gary Michigan City	959,557 346,310	1,125,276 400,556	<u> </u>
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	501,383	1,045,175	108.46%
Richmond	324,650	318,887	-1.78%
Terre Haute	542,408	543,257	0.16%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	5,014,919	5,937,877	18.40%
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response	=00 =	FAF 445	E 000/
Kokomo LaPorte	566,726	595,035 126,385	5.00%
LaPorte Northwestern Indiana	<u>125,622</u> 1,135,204	126,385	<u>0.61%</u> 3.12%
Valparaiso	336,435	339,537	0.92%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	2,163,987	2,231,538	3.12%
GROUP 4 - Rural Demand Response			
Bedford	87,502	77,647	-11.26%
Boone County	257,117	253,466	-1.42%
Cass County	796,547 121,292	831,188 111,345	4.35% -8.20%
Clinton County Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	341,799	350,029	2.41%
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, &	,		
Switzerland Counties	776,956	743,258	-4.34%
DeKalb County	272,015	277,666	2.08%
Fayette County	206,109	205,238	-0.42%
Franklin County Fulton County	288,333 274,832	247,832 249,540	-14.05% -9.20%
Hamilton County	611,233	599,383	-1.94%
Hancock County	199,930	198,863	-0.53%
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	714,961	565,641	-20.89%
Huntingburg	23,471	23,511	0.17%
Huntington County Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties	306,403	328,349	7.16%
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	586,658 373,409	590,725 390,096	0.69%
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	846,057	893,692	5.63%
Knox County	347,406	303,965	-12.50%
Kosciusko County	251,155	278,800	11.01%
LaGrange County	559,619	577,138	3.13%
Madison County	165,464	165,719	0.15%
City of Marion Marshall County	<u>211,228</u> 217,759	220,263 239,481	<u>4.28%</u> 9.98%
Marshall County	266,594	307,187	15.23%
Mitchell	8,843	4,864	-45.00%
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	518,857	523,480	0.89%
New Castle	61,270	57,704	-5.82%
Noble County Orange County	<u>445,930</u> 222,365	470,830 233,064	<u>5.58%</u> 4.81%
Rush County	96,074	79,458	-17.30%
Seymour	111,171	123,600	11.18%
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties)	2,137,604	1,892,293	-11.48%
Steuben County	174,214	138,199	-20.67%
Union County	323,216	304,899	-5.67%
Vigo County	125,275	121,586	-2.94%
Wabash County Washington	<u>206,319</u> 28,706	<u>172,950</u> 28,671	-16.17% -0.12%
Washington	22,512	16,249	-27.82%
Wells County	197,968	203,450	2.77%
White County	103,650	93,801	-9.50%
Whitley County	247,136	232,602	-5.88%
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	14,134,959	13,727,722	-2.88%
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	42,735,499	44,477,168	4.08%
Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	4,461,240	4,300,266	-3.61%
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	47,196,739	48,777,434	3.35%

	TRANSIT	SYS		RA	TING EXPE	NDITURE	S B	Y CATEG	ORY -	2018	3			
SYSTEM	LABOR/ FRINGE	%	SERVICES	%	MATERIALS & SUPPLIES %	UTILITIES	%	CASUALTY & LIABILITY		CHASED	%	OTHER	%	TOTAL
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route														
Bloomington	\$5,377,620	71%	\$636,438		\$1,190,694 16%				%	\$(\$155,007		\$7,619,548
Evansville	\$6,244,834	78%	\$355,779	4%	\$1,177,695 15%				%	\$07.000		\$1,571		\$7,999,729
Fort Wayne	\$9,911,810 \$48,405,187	75% 58%	\$1,062,415 \$10,380,813		\$1,520,447 119 \$10,077,446 129	\$121,003 \$949,915	1% 1%		% % \$	\$87,000 10,469,775		\$175,896 \$543,056	1% 1%	\$13,248,483 \$83,468,327
Indianapolis Lafayette	\$9,057,645	79%	\$435.547	4%	\$1,274,219 119	\$143,602	1%		% %	10,409,775		\$235,343	2%	\$11,428,852
Muncie	\$5,038,845	72%	\$781.463	11%	\$732,484 119	\$117,374	2%	\$180,751 3		\$(\$119,500	2%	\$6,970,417
South Bend	\$7,233,585	68%	\$637,296		\$1,334,837 139	\$182,337	2%		%	\$0		\$955,144		\$10,603,656
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	\$91,269,526	65%	\$14,289,751		\$17,307,822 12%	\$1,700,937				10,556,775		\$2,185,517	_	\$141,339,012
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route														, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Anderson	\$2,133,562	82%	\$146,177	6%	\$238,272 9%	\$22,155	1%	\$75,794 3	%	\$(0%	\$0	0%	\$2,615,960
Central Indiana	\$0	0%	\$0		\$0 0%	\$0		\$0 0		\$809,263		\$0		\$809,263
Columbus	\$1,336,691	76%	\$45,283		\$274,978 16%	\$13,547			%	\$(\$86,480		\$1,757,379
Elkhart-Goshen	\$252,213	8%	\$0		\$10,467 0%	\$1,238				\$2,824,930		\$130,481		\$3,219,329
East Chicago	\$1,036,704	80%	\$26,643		\$227,975 189		0%		%	\$(\$0		\$1,294,161
Gary	\$3,868,518	60%	\$966,642		\$1,133,899 189		2%		%	\$(\$0		\$6,400,059
Michigan City	\$1,190,126	76%	\$45,007	3%	\$221,771 149 \$200,640 3%		1%		%	\$992,414		\$38,423		\$1,568,000
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville Richmond	\$4,217,680 \$925,677	72% 80%	\$318,618 \$30,295		\$200,640 3% \$159,002 149	\$35,758			%	\$992,414		\$43,550 \$448		\$5,849,472 \$1,164,102
Terre Haute	\$925,677 \$2,450,369	89%	\$30,295	3%	\$159,002 149	\$11,179	1%		%	\$0		\$448 \$0		\$1,164,102
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	\$2,450,569	63%	\$1,596,165	_	\$2,726,357 10%	1 1/11		,		\$4,626,607		\$299,382		\$27,444,010
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response	φ17,411,340	0370	\$1,550,165	070	\$2,120,351 107	\$210,328	1 70	¢305,431 2	/0	_♥ +,020,001	17 70	\$255,382	1 70	φ 21,444, 010
Kokomo	\$1,717,505	80%	\$32,189	2%	\$351,015 16%	\$6,176	0%	\$35,597 2	%	\$0	0%	\$3,235	0%	\$2,145,717
LaPorte	\$531,545	84%	\$5,397		\$62,574 109	\$13,484			%	\$(\$3,233		\$635,577
Northwestern Indiana	\$1,901,493	56%	\$220,087		\$514,097 15%	\$43,411	1%		%	\$411.852		\$211,422	6%	\$3,393,432
Valparaiso	\$60,500	3%	\$0		\$40,043 2%	\$27,000	1%			\$1,564,778		\$412,056		\$2,209,377
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	\$4,211,043		\$257,673		\$967,729 12%					\$1,976,630		\$628,119		\$8,384,103
GROUP 4: Rural Demand Response	+ .,=,=			- / •	***·;·=•] ·=;			+===,===	/*	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	/ -			+ - , ,
Bedford	\$505,189	83%	\$26,960	4%	\$49,951 8%	\$6,521	1%	\$0 C	%	\$(0%	\$16,987	3%	\$605,608
Boone County	\$350,187	51%	\$33,928		\$50,622 7%	\$9,930		\$120,264 18		\$0		\$117,373		\$682,304
Cass County	\$967,174	63%	\$54,840	4%	\$238,543 16%	\$34,506	2%	\$91,207 6	%	\$0	0%	\$150,252	10%	\$1,536,522
Clinton County	\$312,814	72%	\$38,100	9%	\$36,445 8%	\$15,422	4%	\$26,617 6	%	\$(0%	\$7,429	2%	\$436,827
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	\$521,430	59%		11%	149		2%	3	%		2%		10%	\$888,444
-	ψ 32 1,430	3370	\$95,130	1170	\$120,171	\$17,053	2 /0	\$30,865	70	\$13,700	2 2 70	\$90,095	1070	4000, 444
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio,	\$1,215,889	70%		4%	16%		1%	4	%		0%		5%	\$1,736,953
Ripley, & Switzerland Counties		-	\$75,318		\$272,472	\$20,310		\$67,628		\$0)	\$85,336	-	
DeKalb County	\$377,365	66%	\$22,244		\$75,503 139		0%		%	\$0		\$77,032	13%	\$572,221
Fayette County	\$243,624	55% 70%	\$15,594	4% 3%	\$66,232 15% \$74,791 17%	x \$2,090 x \$11.478	0% 3%		%	\$(\$(\$90,501		\$439,075 \$447,783
Franklin County Fulton County	\$315,147 \$321,594	63%	\$15,643 \$45,064	3% 9%	\$74,791 179 \$41,957 8%	\$11,478	3% 2%		%	\$0		\$367 \$69,678	0% 14%	\$508,920
Hamilton County	\$1,004,266	68%	\$45,004	3%	\$195,053 139	\$10,144	1%		%	\$(\$186,278		\$1,475,146
Hancock County	\$320,004	60%	\$29,968	6%	\$37,944 7%	\$5,106	1%		%	\$(\$128,559		\$535,578
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	\$792,418	66%	\$73,496		\$138,549 129		2%		%	\$(\$83,339		\$1,200,164
Huntingburg	\$153,420	83%	\$6,642	4%	\$10,695 6%	\$2,715	1%		%	\$(\$8,020	4%	\$184,242
Huntington County	\$441,206	68%	\$42,434		\$85,379 139		1%		%	\$0		\$47,494		\$646,842
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties	\$762,551	72%	\$61,839		\$113,290 119	\$26,857	3%		%	\$(\$30,976		\$1,054,906
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	\$576,270	51%	\$149,940	13%	\$142,002 13%	\$28,261	2%	\$24,774 2	%	\$0	0%	\$212,001	19%	\$1,133,248
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	\$828,330	38%	\$133,381	6%	\$173,250 8%	\$30,022	1%	\$191,717 9	%	\$571,590	26%	\$238,818	11%	\$2,167,108
Knox County	\$418,735	54%	\$39,113	5%	\$130,435 17%	\$16,223	2%		%	\$(\$110,864	14%	\$769,008
Kosciusko County	\$562,242	69%	\$10,984	1%	\$122,091 15%	\$11,848	1%		%	\$(\$91,666	11%	\$816,886
LaGrange County	\$466,640	52%	\$131,792	15%	\$121,051 149		0%		%	\$0		\$138,544	16%	\$893,210
Madison County	\$34,045	8%	\$8,400	2%	\$0 0%	\$0			%	\$396,440		\$7,668	2%	\$446,553
City of Marion	\$976,840	76%	\$40,871	3%	\$165,808 139				%	\$(\$5,466	0%	\$1,291,887
Marshall County Miami County	\$308,386 \$317,481	67% 61%	\$11,767 \$19,601	3% 4%	\$47,689 109 \$57,795 119	5 \$3,488 5 \$1,665	1% 0%		%	\$(\$(\$72,153 \$88,648		\$461,571 \$523,112
Miami County Mitchell	\$317,481 \$26,838	74%	\$19,601 \$6,000	4%	\$57,795 119 \$2,762 8%	\$1,005	0%		%	\$0		\$60,040	17% 0%	\$523,112 \$36,461
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	\$20,838 \$763,720	56%	\$32,060	2%	\$230,015 179	\$53.604			%	\$(\$205,579		\$36,461
New Castle	\$346,845	78%	\$7,201	2%	\$42,555 109	\$13,487	3%		%	\$(\$9,552	2%	\$444,640
Noble County	\$448,363	62%	\$28,037	4%	\$109,297 15%		2%		%	\$(\$65,147		\$728,468
Orange County	\$237,469	57%	\$32,834	8%	\$54,436 139		1%		%	\$0		\$74,816	18%	\$418,998
Rush County	\$133,384	62%	\$19,010		\$28,945 149	\$5,283	2%		%	\$(\$14,609		\$213,547
Seymour	\$285,752	77%	\$20,951	6%	\$60,049 16%	\$820			%	\$0		\$5,200	1%	\$372,772
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan, &	\$1,842,398	62%	\$103,218	3%	\$447,382 15	6 \$42,928	1%	\$132,843	4%	\$394,176	6 13%	\$8,751	0%	\$2,971,696
Warrick Counties)						1								
Steuben County	\$207,394	58%	\$7,261		\$40,228 119				%	\$(\$87,790		\$357,573
Union County	\$267,399	53%	\$30,100	6%	\$106,794 219		2%		%	\$0		\$65,843		\$508,214
Vigo County	\$208,427	63%	\$12,965		\$58,746 18%				%	\$0		\$40,513		\$331,792
Wabash County	\$227,242	40%	\$30,009		\$52,923 9%				%	\$(\$226,934		\$565,113
Washington	\$69,332	60%	\$16,348		\$19,999 17%				%	\$(\$1,361		\$116,476
Waveland	\$81,067	77%	\$7,334		\$5,401 5%	\$686	1%		%	\$(\$5,046		\$105,141
Wells County	\$417,312	74%	\$33,829		\$51,159 9%				%	\$0		\$4,251	1%	\$565,020
White County	\$185,972	59%	\$12,460 \$57,058		\$26,151 8% \$69,916 13%	\$12,436			%	\$(\$(\$62,848 \$143,305		\$317,519
Whitley County SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	\$258,487	47%												\$550,716
	\$19,100,648	61%	\$1,686,861		\$3,974,476 13%			\$1,619,231 5		\$1,375,900		\$3,177,150		\$31,430,541
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	\$131,992,757	63%	\$17,830,450	9%	\$24,976,384 12%	\$2,565,805	1%	\$6,406,184 3	70 \$	18,535,918	B 9%	\$6,290,168	3%	\$208,597,666
Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	\$33,203,065	65%	\$4,506,480	9%	\$4,868,902 9%	\$3,179,638	6%	\$1,495,984 3	%	\$0	0%	\$ 4,071,032	8%	\$51,325,101
TOTAL ALL GROUPS		64%					2%	\$7,902,168 3	%	18,535,918	B 7%	\$10,361,200	4%	\$259,922,767
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	\$165,195,822	04%	\$22,336,930	9%	\$29,845,286 11%	\$5,745,443	2%	\$7,902,168 3	70 \$	10,535,918	0 1%	\$10,361,200	4%	\$259,922,76

TRANSIT SI	STEM OI	PER	ATING R	REV	ENUE BY	' CA	TEGORY	- 2	018		
			LOCAL		STATE		FEDERAL				
SYSTEM	FARES	%	ASSISTANCE	%	ASSISTANCE	%	ASSISTANCE	%	OTHER	%	TOTAL
GROUP 1 - Large Fixed Route											
Bloomington	\$1,675,076	22%	\$676,193		\$2,538,801		\$2,258,684	30%	\$470,794	6%	\$7,619,548
Evansville Fort Wayne	\$1,471,591 \$1,335,599	18% 10%	\$2,387,040 \$6,400,493	30% 48%	\$2,257,795 \$2,107,335		\$1,677,018 \$2,603,197	21% 20%	\$206,285 \$801,859	3% 6%	\$7,999,729 \$13,248,483
Indianapolis	\$10,336,930	10%	\$57,936,614		\$2,107,335	13%	\$3,702,365	4%	\$420,567	1%	\$83,468,327
Lafayette	\$3,350,574	29%	\$915,765		\$4,239,824	37%	\$2,452,256	21%	\$470,433	4%	\$11,428,852
Muncie	\$233,665	3%	\$3,404,729		\$1,486,059	21%	\$1,750,507	25%	\$95,457	1%	\$6,970,417
South Bend	\$1,367,369	13%	\$3,948,872		\$2,030,690		\$3,069,346		\$187,379	2%	\$10,603,656
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 1	\$19,770,804	14%	\$75,669,706		\$25,732,355	18%	\$17,513,373	12%	\$2,652,774	2%	\$141,339,012
GROUP 2 - Small Fixed Route											
Anderson	\$151,230	6%	\$858,952	33%	\$366,469	14%	\$1,224,569	47%	\$14,740	1%	\$2,615,960
Central Indiana	\$37,968	5%	\$315,656	39%	\$78,070		\$377,569		\$0	0%	\$809,263
Columbus	\$46,616	3%	\$570,493		\$297,376		\$842,894		\$0	0%	\$1,757,379
Elkhart-Goshen	\$328,284	10%	\$718,827		\$607,277	19%	\$1,519,417	47%	\$45,524	1%	\$3,219,329
East Chicago	\$0	0%	\$336,037		\$336,037	26%	\$622,087	48%	\$0	0%	\$1,294,161
Gary	\$724,078	11%	\$863,388		\$903,964	14%	\$3,096,708	48%	\$811,921	13%	\$6,400,059
Michigan City	\$106,996	7%	\$456,127		\$206,746		\$798,131	51%	\$0	0%	\$1,568,000
New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville	\$917,476	16%	\$3,620,145		\$1,218,222	21%	\$16,920		\$76,709	1%	\$5,849,472
Richmond	\$194,708	17%	\$143,331		\$338,037	29%	\$481,366		\$6,660	1%	\$1,164,102
Terre Haute SUBTOTAL: GROUP 2	\$166,467 \$2,673,823	6% 10%	\$541,913 \$8,424,869		\$536,896 \$4,889,094	19%	\$1,186,595 \$10,166,256	43%	\$334,414 \$1,289,968	12%	\$2,766,285 \$27,444,010
GROUP 3 - Urban Demand Response	\$2,013,023	10%	\$0,424,009	31%	\$ 4 ,005,094	10%	φ10,100,256	3170	\$1,209,908	3%	φ <i>21</i> ,444,010
Kokomo	\$3,218	0%	\$641,224	30%	\$641,224	30%	\$860,051	40%	\$0	0%	\$2,145,717
LaPorte	\$3,210	17%	\$163,209		\$69,225	11%	\$268,776		\$0	4%	\$635,577
Northwestern Indiana	\$623,260	18%	\$963,814		\$526,105		\$1,220,394	36%	\$59,859	2%	\$3,393,432
Valparaiso	\$646,832	29%	\$640,000		\$262,245		\$620,300		\$40,000	2%	\$2,209,377
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 3	\$1.382.418		\$2,408,247		\$1,498,799		\$2,969,521			_	\$8,384,103
GROUP 4: Rural Demand Response											
Bedford	\$23,065	4%	\$176,116	29%	\$170,901	28%	\$235,526	39%	\$0	0%	\$605,608
Boone County	\$72,373	11%	\$307,146		\$83,267	12%	\$219,518		\$0	0%	\$682,304
Cass County	\$123,263	8%	\$467,455	30%	\$420,677	27%	\$523,327	34%	\$1,800	0%	\$1,536,522
Clinton County	\$33,746	8%	\$109,567	25%	\$91,974	21%	\$201,540	46%	\$0	0%	\$436,827
Crawford, Harrison, Scott, & Washington Counties	\$38,131	4%	\$264,539	30%	\$190,105	21%	\$338,413	38%	\$57,256	6%	\$888,444
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley, &	\$76,682	4%	\$570,255	33%	\$298,380	17%	\$759,247	44%	\$32,389	2%	\$1,736,953
Switzerland Counties											
DeKalb County	\$92,318	16%	\$161,017		\$95,902	17% 21%	\$213,411	37%	\$9,573	2%	\$572,221
Fayette County Franklin County	\$36,534 \$22,977	8% 5%	\$149,396 \$112,502		\$91,757 \$128,166		\$158,388 \$184,138	36% 41%	\$3,000 \$0	1% 0%	\$439,075 \$447,783
Fulton County	\$86,097	17%	\$109,285		\$120,100		\$191,099		\$0	0%	\$508,920
Hamilton County	\$118,431	8%	\$506,862		\$182,615		\$667,238	45%	\$0	0%	\$1,475,146
Hancock County	\$58,094	11%	\$188,058		\$60,262	11%	\$224,606	42%	\$4,558	1%	\$535,578
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	\$50,498	4%	\$279,538		\$300,868		\$569,260		\$0	0%	\$1,200,164
Huntingburg	\$9,641	5%	\$96,695		\$23,950	13%	\$53,956	29%	\$0	0%	\$184,242
Huntington County	\$55,602	9%	\$162,073		\$137,051	21%	\$279,911	43%	\$12,205	2%	\$646,842
Jasper, Pulaski, Newton, & Starke Counties	\$54,992	5%	\$264,174	25%	\$236,399	22%	\$490,776	47%	\$8,565	1%	\$1,054,906
Jay, Randolph, Blackford, & Henry Counties	\$28,361	3%	\$345,929	31%	\$210,810	19%	\$548,148	48%	\$0	0%	\$1,133,248
Johnson, Shelby, & Brown Counties	\$109,556	5%	\$955,166		\$323,848	15%	\$778,538	36%	\$0	0%	\$2,167,108
Knox County	\$12,405	2%	\$236,033		\$142,704	19%	\$377,866	49%	\$0	0%	\$769,008
Kosciusko County	\$28,226	3%	\$312,239		\$132,557	16%	\$343,864	42%	\$0	0%	\$816,886
LaGrange County	\$198,352	22%	\$219,377		\$209,215		\$266,266		\$0	0%	\$893,210
Madison County	\$15,896	4%	\$153,082		\$64,111	14%	\$212,464	48%	\$1,000	0%	\$446,553
City of Marion	\$0 \$47,700	0%	\$379,563 \$177,806	29%	\$283,878	22%	\$573,887	44%	\$54,559	4%	\$1,291,887
Marshall County Miami County	\$47,790 \$42,281	10% 8%	\$177,806		\$55,930 \$89,934	12% 17%	\$180,045 \$192,991	39% 37%	\$0 \$0	0% 0%	\$461,571 \$523,112
Mitchell	\$42,281	8% 4%	\$197,906	38% 22%	\$89,934	26%	\$192,991	48%	\$0 \$0	0%	\$523,112
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties	\$60,698	4%	\$346,642		\$309,147		\$655,790		\$0 \$0		\$1,372,277
New Castle	\$12,313		\$120,778.00		\$94,282		\$214,757		\$2.510		\$444.640
Noble County	\$47,679	7%	\$255,415		\$144,839		\$272,245		\$8,290	1%	\$728,468
Orange County	\$17,998	4%	\$111,361		\$129,355		\$160,284		¢0,200 \$0		\$418,998
Rush County	\$6,923	3%	\$64,126		\$41,820		\$85,679		\$14,999	7%	\$213,547
Seymour	\$51,242	14%	\$120,853		\$68,052		\$127,166		\$5,459	1%	\$372,772
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan, & Warrick Counties)	\$285,673	10%	\$556,950		\$789,667	27%	\$1,339,406		\$0		\$2,971,696
Steuben County	\$31,134	9%	\$91,397	26%	\$74,129	21%	\$160,913	45%	\$0	0%	\$357,573
Union County	\$45,890	9%	\$160,625		\$102,279		\$199,420		\$0	0%	\$508,214
Vigo County	\$23,527	7%	\$120,101		\$34,032		\$154,132		\$0		\$331,792
Wabash County	\$22,808	4%	\$175,222		\$114,571		\$252,512		\$0	0%	\$565,113
Washington	\$2,097	2%	\$28,567		\$27,725		\$56,290		\$1,797	2%	\$116,476
Waveland	\$3,807	4%	\$40,661		\$9,942		\$50,602		\$129	0%	\$105,141
Wells County	\$28,827	5%	\$147,470		\$120,626		\$268,097		\$0		\$565,020
White County	\$20,439	6%	\$119,352		\$49,836		\$127,892		\$0		\$317,519
Whitley County	\$95,713	17%	\$173,709		\$82,371		\$198,923		\$0		\$550,716
SUBTOTAL: GROUP 4	\$2,193,532	7%	\$9,543,035		\$6,349,851		\$13,126,034		\$218,089	1%	\$31,430,541
GROUPS 1 THROUGH 4	\$26,020,577	12%	\$96,045,857		\$38,470,099		\$43,775,184		\$4,285,949	2%	\$208,597,666
Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	\$22,789,177	44%	\$7,747,645		\$15,164,541		\$5,588,738				\$51,325,101
TOTAL ALL GROUPS	\$48,809,754		\$103,793,502		\$53,634,640		\$49,363,922				\$259,922,767

Section One

Programs & Services Calendar Year 2018





www.transit.indot.in.gov

INDOT OFFICE OF TRANSIT PROGRAMS & SERVICES

The INDOT Office of Transit (OT) is comprised of six staff members and is a section within the INDOT Multi-Modal Planning & Programs Division, which also includes the Rail, Passenger Rail, Aeronautics, and Freight sections. Under the leadership of Larry Buckel, Office of Transit Manager, the OT administers both federal and state transit assistance programs. Contacts for the OT staff are listed in the table below.

Larry Buckel Office of Transit Manager	(317) 232-5292	LBUCKEL@INDOT.IN.GOV
Jason Casteel Transit Planner	(317) 234-5161	JCASTEEL@INDOT.IN.GOV
Amy Craft Section 5311 Project Manager	(317) 232-5078	ACRAFT1@INDOT.IN.GOV
Brian Jones Section 5310/PMTF Program Manager	(317) 232-1493	BJONES@INDOT.IN.GOV
Todd Jennings Section 5311 Program Manager	(317) 232-1483	TJENNINGS@INDOT.IN.GOV
Mike McGathey Section 5311 Project Manager	(317) 232-1498	MMCGATHEY@INDOT.IN.GOV
Brittany White Intercity Program Manager	(317) 232-2909	BRWHITE@INDOT.IN.GOV

STATE OF INDIANA PROGRAMS

State of Indiana Public Mass Transportation Fund

The Public Mass Transportation Fund (PMTF) is a fund authorized by the legislature to receive revenue from the State's General Fund. These funds are allocated on a calendar year basis using a performance-based formula to eligible municipal corporations (as defined by I.C. 36-1-2-10). Operating expenses, passenger trips, total vehicle miles, and locally derived income data are utilized to compute the formula allocations.

In 2018, INDOT allocated \$44 million in PMTF to 64 transit systems in Indiana.

Awards are limited to an amount equal to 100 percent of the project's Locally Derived Income or the system's total allocation, whichever is less. Locally Derived Income (LDI) is used to measure local financial commitment and is defined as follows:

1. System revenues including fares, charter, advertising, and all other auxiliary and non-transportation revenues;

- 2. Taxes levied by, or on behalf of, a transit system; and
- 3. Local cash grants and reimbursements including general fund receipts; property, local option income, license, excise, and intangible taxes; bank building and loan funds; local bonding funds; and other locally derived assistance.

LDI does not include contra-expenses such as expense refunds from motor fuel tax, or in-kind volunteer services.

Electric Rail Service Fund

The Electric Rail Service Fund (ERSF) is a special state fund generated from property tax on a railroad company's distributable property that provides service with a commuter transportation district established under I.C. 8-3-1.5-20.6. These funds are only available to commuter transportation districts that have substantially all of their service performed by electrical powered railroads. Qualifying commuter transportation districts must receive equal shares of this fund. Currently, all funds go to the Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD), the only entity eligible for these funds at the present time.

In 2018, INDOT allocated \$201,016 in ERSF funds to NICTD.

Commuter Rail Service Fund - Sales Tax

The Commuter Rail Service Fund (CRSF) is distributed to commuter transportation districts established under I.C. 8-3-1.5-20.5 to be used for maintenance, improvement, and operations of commuter rail service. This fund receives 0.123 percent of the state's general sales and use tax revenue.

In 2018, INDOT allocated a total of \$9,656,627 from General Sales and Use Tax to NICTD.

Commuter Rail Service Fund – Situs Tax

Collections from the Indefinite-Situs Tax on distributable property of railroad car companies (I.C. 6-1.1-8 35) also contribute to the Commuter Rail Service Fund. These funds must be used for debt financing for long term capital needs.

In 2018, INDOT allocated \$12,615,310.34 from Indefinite-Situs Tax to NICTD

Currently, all CRSF monies go to the NICTD, the only entity eligible for these funds at the present time.

FEDERAL TRANSIT ADMINISTRATION (FTA) PROGRAMS ADMINISTERED BY INDOT

FTA Section 5311 - Rural Formula Funds

The Section 5311 program supports public transit systems in small urban and rural areas in the state with populations less than 50,000. Eligible systems annually apply and receive funding for operating and capital costs. Capital grants are funded up to 80 percent of the total project cost and operating grants are funded up to 50 percent of the net project cost (total operating cost less operating revenue).

Todd Jennings, Amy Craft, and Mike McGathey administer the program and grants for the following systems:

Todd Jennings Program Manager (317) 232-1483 tjennings@indot.in.gov	Amy Craft Project Manager (317) 232-5078 acraft1@indot.in.gov	Mike McGathey Project Manager (317) 232-1498 mmcgathey@indot.in.gov
Boone Co.	Bedford	Cass Co.
DeKalb Co.	Franklin Co.	Clinton Co.
Fayette Co.	Fulton Co.	Hancock Co.
Hamilton Co.	Historic Hoosier Hills	Huntington Co.
Hendricks Co.	KIRPC	Kosciusko Co.
Huntingburg	Knox Co.	Madison Co.
Jay Co.	Marion	Marshall Co.
Johnson Co.	Miami Co.	New Castle
LaGrange Co.	Mitchell	Richmond
Monroe Co.	Noble Co.	Union Co.
Rush Co.	Orange Co.	Wabash Co.
SIDC	Seymour	Waveland
SITS	Washington	Wells Co.
Steuben Co.		White Co.
WCIEDD		
Whitley Co.		

FTA Section 5311(b) - Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP)

Section 5311(b) created the Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) to provide technical assistance, training, and research for rural and specialized transportation providers. The Indiana RTAP provides technical assistance to rural public transit operators, on-site training, and a fellowship program that provides financial assistance for operators to participate in training courses. The program also has a national element that develops information and materials for use by local operators and state departments of transportation.

The Indiana's RTAP is implemented through a contract with RLS & Associates, Inc. and an advisory committee.

The Indiana RTAP can be contacted at (812) 799-3360, by e-mail, or visit their website at **www.indianartap.com.** Their full mailing address is listed in Section Five.

FTA Section 5311(f) - Intercity Operating, Capital, Planning, and Marketing Assistance

The Section 5311(f) program provides funding assistance to transportation entities for the provision of intercity transportation-related services. This program was created to address the abandonment by intercity carriers and the special needs of isolated rural areas.

January 1, 2010, Miller Transportation began serving towns throughout Indiana with intercity service. No longer is public transportation limited to a single geographic area. Residents can now travel from Vincennes to Indianapolis, Muncie or South Bend, and even out of the state. This service supplements what Greyhound Bus Lines already offered. This is made possible in part by a Section 5311(f) grant from the Federal Transit Administration.

In 2018 INDOT provided 5311(f), Intercity Operating assistance to Miller Transportation for five rural routes and Barons Bus for three rural routes throughout Indiana. This service supplements what Greyhound Bus

Lines already provides to urban areas of the state.

The Section 5311(f) program funds capital grants at up to 80 percent of the total project cost and operating grants are funded up to 50 percent of the net project cost (total operating cost less operating revenue).

For more information on this program, contact Todd Jennings of the OT staff.

FTA Section 5310 - Capital Grants Program for Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities

The Section 5310 grant program is designed to improve mobility for the elderly and persons with disabilities. Funding provides capital assistance (vehicles and related equipment) to meet the special transportation needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities in small urban and rural areas. The program requirements include coordination among those recipients of federal and state programs and services in order to make the most efficient use of federal resources.

Eligible grantees include private non-profit corporations and public bodies approved by INDOT to coordinate services for elderly and disabled persons. The program matches up to 80 percent of project costs, with the remaining 20 percent provided by the local entity.

Projects must be derived from a locally developed, coordinated public transit-human services transportation plan.

Brian Jones is the Program Manager for the FTA Section 5310 Program.

FTA Section 5303 (Metropolitan Transit Planning) and FTA Section 5304 (Statewide Transportation Planning)

The Indiana Department of Transportation elects to use the Consolidated Planning Grant (CPG) approach offered by the U.S. Department of Transportation. These funds are transferred from the Federal Transit Administration to the Federal Highway Administration.

Indiana Transit Facts

Administration Costs

• Cost for INDOT to administer all federal and state public transit programs averages 2 percent of total Federal/State funds allocated to INDOT.

State Funding Trends

• State fiscal year (SFY) 2018 budget for Public Mass Transportation Funding was higher than SFY 2017

Ridership (Urban Systems) for 2018

- Urban systems provided 24.99 million fixed route trips
- Urban systems provided 1.26 million demand response trips to persons with disabilities

Ridership (Rural Systems) for 2018

- Rural systems provided 432,503 fixed route trips
- Rural systems provided 1.6 million demand response trips, primarily to elderly persons and persons with disabilities

Total number of Public Transit systems in Indiana for 2018 – 64 systems receive formula funding

- Urban Systems 21 systems receive 5307 formula funding
- Rural Systems 43 systems receive 5311 formula funding
- 83 of 92 Counties in Indiana have public transit service available

Public Transit Fleet for 2018

- Total Public Transit Fleet for Indiana 2,050 vehicles
- Urban vehicles 1,218, with 98.85 percent wheelchair accessible
- Rural vehicles 832, with 89.78 percent wheelchair accessible
- Total Vehicles 2,050 with 95.17 percent wheelchair accessible

Specialized Transportation Program Vehicles for 2018

- Total number of active vehicles 726
- Number of vehicles funded in 2018 63
- Specialized Transportation vehicle fleet wheelchair accessible 75 percent

Indiana Demographics from 2015 U.S. Census American Community Survey (ACS) 5-Year Estimates

- **Total Population** ranked 16th per the 2015 ACS with 6.5 million people or 2.1 percent of the total U.S. population
- **Population Growth** population grew 1.3 percent from the 2010 census, national growth 4.1 percent
- **Over Age 65** 913,131 or 13.9 percent of the population, national average 14.1 percent, for Indiana up 8.6 percent from the 2010 census
- **Over Age 65 with Disability** 876,600 or 13.6 percent of the population, nationally 13.9 percent
- Age 18 to 64 with Disability 468,193 (7.2 percent) of this age group, nationally 6.5 percent
- **Below Poverty Level** 978,043 (15.4 percent), national average 15.8 percent, for Indiana up 16.1 percent from the 2010 census
- Drive Alone to Work 83.6 percent of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 77 percent
- **Car Pooled to Work** 9 percent of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 9.5 percent
- Used Public Transportation to Work 1 percent of workers aged 16 years and over, national average 5.1 percent
- Mean Travel Time to Work 21.6 minutes, nationally 25.9 minutes
- **Zero Car Households** 174,764 (7 percent), of the total 2.5 million households, up 13.7 percent from the 2010 census

Prepared by: Indiana Department of Transportation, Office of Transit

2018 Public Transit Highlights

INDOT Office of Transit

- 1) Awarded \$44 million of state Public Mass Transportation Funds (PMTF) to 64 transit systems.
- 2) Awarded more than \$13.1 million in federal Section 5311 funds to 42 rural transit systems to offset operating and capital expenses.
- 3) Awarded \$2.1 million in Section 5310 grants to 42 agencies and procured 31 vehicles.
- 4) Conducted annual workshops for Section 5310 applicants (specialized transportation providers) and 5311 grantees (public transit operators in rural areas).
- 5) Continued to conduct Section 5310 and 5311 grantee compliance reviews.
- 6) More than 3,171 employees were employed by Indiana's Public Transit Systems in 2018.
- 7) Indiana transit systems reported over 32.68 million passenger trips in 2018.
- 8) Indiana transit system buses covered over 48.78 million total vehicle miles in 2018.

2018 INDIANA RTAP ANNUAL REPORT

The Indiana RTAP Transit Training center was introduced in 2018 with the first training held on February 17, 2018. Class registration had to be closed due to the number of participants registered, and the day proved hugely successful.

Technical Assistance Highlights for 2018

The RTAP staff continues to receive and respond to requests for technical assistance on a range of topics, including drug and alcohol rules and requirements, ADA, securement issues, training, medical qualification, licensing requirements, etc.

Technical assistance to Indiana's transit programs accounts for about twenty percent of the overall RTAP staff time which includes the initial contact and verification of the assistance needed, necessary research or identification of the appropriate resource, and the final response/guidance provided. Technical assistance activities include the following:

- Published and distributed the 2018 Training Calendar.
- Scheduled and successfully held the 2018 annual Roadeo on April 28 with 23 drivers participating and over 42 volunteers. The RTAP staff performed the following functions to assist the annual Roadeo:
 - o Identified and scheduled the Columbus Municipal Airport as the event site.

- o Submitted sponsorship packages to industry vendors and suppliers to solicit sponsorship for the Roadeo, collected and logged sponsorship monies and contribution, and forwarded sponsorship monies to INCOST for deposit.
- o Arranged for the cones, barrels, porta-lets, vehicles, and tents for the event.
- o Assembled the judge's books, driver bags, sponsor signs, driver tests, t-shirts, registration forms, and other items for the event.
- o Coordinated the course and pre-trip inspection set-up.
- o Managed the overall operation of the event.
- RTAP staff assisted with the INCOST conference preparations and provided financial support per the INDOT contract. RTAP staff also assisted with the annual awards banquet and presentation of the Roadeo and Master Driver awards at the INCOST conference.

Training

The Indiana RTAP program saw its first full year at the new Transit Training Center in Columbus, Indiana and participation in trainings at the new facility was steady.

- In 2018, the RTAP staff conducted 112 trainings with a total of 1400 participants trained. That is an increase of 241 more participants trained than in 2017, proving that the training center is already a success.
- A manager/supervisor Passenger Assistance Training was conducted in September to address oversight requirements and management understanding of procedures provided to drivers during RTAP PAT training program.
- Ongoing maintenance of the Master Driver and Grand Master Driver databases is completed throughout the year to keep the databases current.
- In 2018, the RTAP program introduced e-learning on Dealing with Difficult People and Driver Stress and Fatigue. The e-learning program had 299 drivers registered for the program as of the end of 2018.
- RTAP staff completed associated tasks for completing training that include reviewing and updating training material, scheduling, managing RSVP's, and completing and mailing certificates.

Drug and Alcohol Program Oversight

- The RTAP staff completed 11 drug and alcohol compliance reviews and closed four drug and alcohol compliance reviews in 2018 with technical assistance required to assist the closure of all four reviews.
- The RTAP staff monitored random testing for all Rural (FTA 5311) systems to identify and address patterns in testing.

• The RTAP staff prepared and sent out the annual DAMIS (Drug and Alcohol Management Information System) report memo for all Section 5311 grantees and provided the user names and passwords for all grantees to access and complete the mandated MIS report in the DAMIS system. The RTAP staff completed a technical review of all data submitted, addressed inaccuracies in the data and approved all submission for the MIS reports by the March 15 deadline.

Website (www.indianartap.com)

The Indiana RTAP website was updated to reflect current Roadeo and training information and to include additional resources and presentations for annual meetings.

Medical Qualification

The Indiana RTAP staff continued efforts to address program policy requirements and enforcement along with issues concerning Sleep apnea requirements and testing, and Site scheduling and availability.

Section Two

Peer Group Comparisons Calendar Year 2018



2



www.transit.indot.in.gov

PEER GROUP COMPARISONS

INDOT places each transit system into one of four peer groups. The peer groups are classified as large fixed route, small fixed route, urban demand response, and rural demand response. The essential determinants of comparability among the peers are the following factors:

- Total vehicle miles;
- Urbanized or non-urbanized service area; and
- Proportion of fixed route service compared to demand response service.

This section provides a profile of each transit peer group. Each profile contains descriptive and comparative information about the entire peer group as well as for the individual systems in the group.

Each profile contains background information about the peer group that includes the individual system names, the areas served by each system in the group, and the population of each service area. A comparison table also provides ridership and vehicle mile totals for 2017 and 2018 and exhibits the percent change between the two years. A series of graphs exhibit the transit systems' performance in four areas. The first two graphs display two common measures of transit system cost-efficiency. The measures of operating expense per passenger trip and the operating expense per vehicle mile are used to indicate the cost of providing service per unit of consumed service. A relatively low ratio is preferred for both measures and a system can lower each ratio by increasing the number of passenger trips and miles of service or by decreasing total expenditures.

The third and fourth graphs present two indicators of a transit system's local funding support. The third graph displays each system's locally derived income per operating expense. That is, for each dollar expended, the amount of revenue that was derived from local sources including passenger fares, charter/other revenue, and local funding assistance. A higher ratio indicates a greater acceptance of financial responsibility for transit operations at the local level. Similarly, the fare recovery ratio measures the level at which fares support the operation of a transit system. The ratio indicates the percentage of transit operations that are covered by fare revenue.

Group One: Large Fixed Route Systems

Transit systems included in Group One are large fixed route systems that operate an average of more than 1 million total vehicle miles per year, with more than 50 percent of the total vehicle miles operated in fixed route service. The seven transit systems in Group One provide service to over 1.76 million Indiana residents, approximately 27 percent of the state's population. The populations of the service areas served by Group One systems range from 69,291 in Bloomington to 918,977 in Indianapolis.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Bloomington	Bloomington Public Transportation Corp.	Bloomington Metropolitan Area	69,291
Evansville	Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)	Evansville City Limits	117,429
Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corporation (Citilink)	Fort Wayne Metropolitan Area	268,485
Indianapolis	IndyGo	Marion County, Indiana	918,977
Lafayette	CityBus	Lafayette-West Lafayette Metropolitan Area & Purdue campus	147,725
Muncie	Muncie Indiana Transit System	Muncie City Limits	70,085
South Bend	Transpo	South Bend and Mishawaka City Limits	175,000
Total			1,766,992
Total Indiana I	Population		6,633,053
Percent of Ind	iana Population		27%

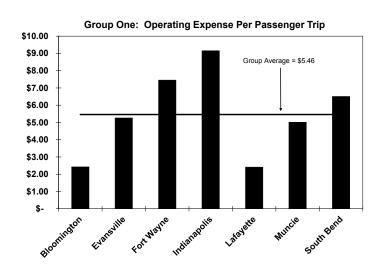
In 2018, Group One transit systems provided over 23.3 million passenger trips. Total ridership for the Group One systems decreased 0.34 percent in 2018. Between 2015 and 2018, ridership decreased by 13.71 percent. Five of the seven systems had ridership decreases between 0.16 percent and 5.91 percent in 2018. Two of the seven systems had ridership increases of 0.57 percent and 3.48 percent. Ridership among Group One systems ranged from just under 1.4 million trips to 9.1 million trips.

The total vehicle miles operated by Group One transit systems increased in 2018. Total vehicle miles increased by 5.41 percent, from over 21.4 million miles in 2017 to 22.5 million miles in 2018. Four of the seven systems operated more total vehicle miles this year. In 2018, total vehicle miles among the group ranged between 1 million and 12.7 million.

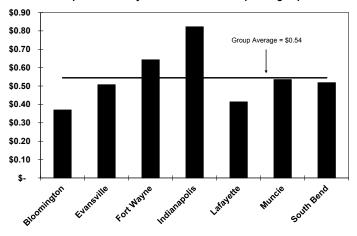
		Total Ridersh	iip	Total Vehicle Miles			
System	2017	2018	Percent Change	2017	2018	Percent Change	
Bloomington	3,338,351	3,141,183	-5.91%	1,191,376	1,178,700	-1.06%	
Evansville	1,561,587	1,521,452	-2.57%	1,585,913	1,574,655	-0.71%	
Fort Wayne	1,780,659	1,777,765	-0.16%	2,153,575	2,177,067	1.09%	
Indianapolis	9,064,092	9,115,875	0.57%	11,726,419	12,738,058	8.63%	
Lafayette	4,580,987	4,740,475	3.48%	1,973,645	2,030,791	2.90%	
Muncie	1,433,005	1,391,524	-2.89%	1,086,728	1,065,333	-1.97%	
South Bend	1,640,018	1,630,249	-0.60%	1,703,978	1,815,427	6.54%	
Total	23,398,699	23,318,523	-0.34%	21,421,634	22,580,031	5.41%	

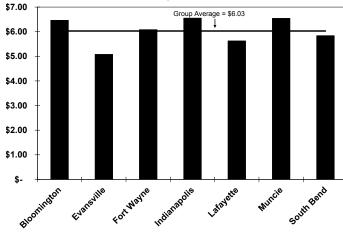
The following charts exhibit several transit performance indicators and provide a comparison among Group One systems. In 2018, the average operating expense per passenger trip for Group One systems was \$5.46. The cost per trip varied from \$2.41 to \$9.16. Among the urban systems, the average operating expense per vehicle mile was \$6.03 in 2018. The individual systems' cost per mile ranged from \$5.08 to \$6.55. In 2018, the ratio of locally derived income to operating expense varied from \$0.37 to \$0.82. This means that for every dollar of expense, between \$0.37 and \$0.82 of revenue came from local sources such as fares, charter revenue, and local assistance. Similarly, the fare recovery ratio measures the amount of the total operating expense that is covered by passenger fares. Among the urban systems, the average fare recovery ratio was 15 percent while the individual systems' actual fare recovery ratios ranged from 3 percent to 29 percent.

Group One: Operating Expense Per Total Vehicle Mile

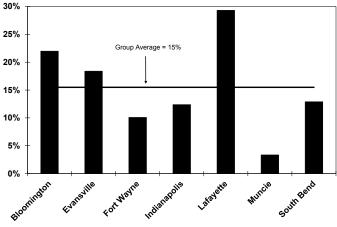


Group One: Locally Derived Income Per Operating Expense









Group Two: Small Fixed Route Systems

Group Two systems are small fixed route systems that operate less than 1 million total vehicle miles per year, with more than 50 percent of the total vehicle miles operated in fixed route service. The ten transit systems in Group Two provide service to more than 1,978,825 Indiana residents, approximately 30 percent of the state's population. The sizes of the service area populations range from 29,698 to 1,487,483. The average service area population served by Group Two systems is 197,883.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Anderson	City of Anderson Transit System (CATS)	Anderson City Limits	55,670
Central Indiana	Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority (CIRTA)	Indianapolis Urbanized Area	1,487,483
Columbus	ColumBus Transit	Columbus City Limits	44,100
East Chicago	East Chicago Transit	East Chicago City Limits	29,698
Gary	Gary Public Transportation Corporation	Gary, Adjacent Communities	80,000
Elkhart-Goshen	Elkhart Interurban Trolley/Access	Elkhard and Goshen City Limits	50,947
Michigan City	Michigan City Transit	Michigan City City Limits	31,452
Richmond	Rose View Transit	Richmond City Limits	36,812
New Albany, Clarksville & Jeffersonville	Transit Authority of River City (TARC)	New Albany, Clarksville & Jeffersonville City Limits	103,049
Terre Haute	Terre Haute Transit Utility	Terre Haute City Limits	59,614
Total			1,978,825
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Populati	on		30%

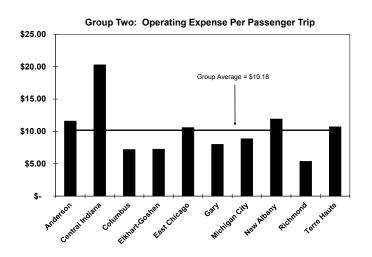
In 2018, Group Two systems provided more than 3 million trips. Total ridership for the Group Two systems increased in 2018 by 0.89 percent. Five of the ten systems had a decrease in ridership ranging from 0.02 percent to 11.64 percent. The remaining five systems had increases of 0.07 to 4.93 percent. Ridership on Group Two systems ranged from 39,874 to 800,645 in 2018.

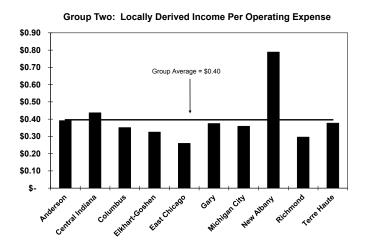
In 2018, Group Two systems operated approximately 5.9 million vehicle miles, 18.4 percent more miles than 2017. Six out of the ten systems in Group Two operated more miles in 2018. The number of total vehicle miles operated by each Group Two system varied from 158,215 to 1,328,350.

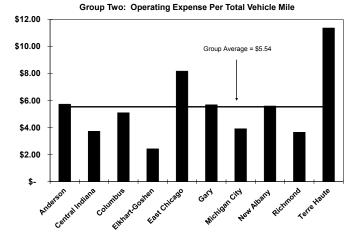
		Total Ridership		Т	otal Vehicle Mil	es
System			Percent			Percent
Oystelli	2017	2018	Change	2017	2018	Change
Anderson	240,618	225,588	-6.25%	458,661	456,360	-0.50%
Central Indiana	45,127	39,874	-11.64%	213,336	217,136	1.78%
Columbus	244,101	244,054	-0.02%	352,672	344,665	-2.27%
Elkhart-Goshen	422,381	443,192	4.93%	1,157,350	1,328,350	14.78%
East Chicago	127,483	122,128	-4.20%	158,592	158,215	-0.24%
Gary	765,425	800,645	4.60%	959,557	1,125,276	17.27%
Michigan City	170,308	176,796	3.81%	346,310	400,556	15.66%
New Albany, Clarksville & Jeffersonville	481,312	490,777	1.97%	501,383	1,045,175	108.46%
Richmond	216,634	216,787	0.07%	324,650	318,887	-1.78%
Terre Haute	278,276	258,331	-7.17%	542,408	543,257	0.16%
Total	2,991,665	3,018,172	0.89%	5,014,919	5,937,877	18.40%

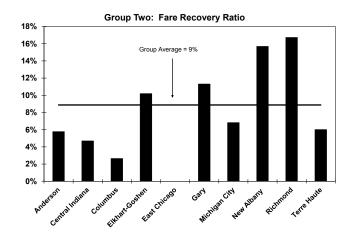
The first two graphs shown below exhibit standard indicators of transit expenses per unit of service provided. In 2018, the average operating expense per passenger trip among Group Two systems was \$10.18. The cost per trip varied from \$5.37 to \$20.30. The average operating cost per mile was \$5.54, with actual costs ranging from \$2.42 to \$11.37 per mile.

In 2018, the Group Two systems' ratios of locally derived income to operating expense varied from \$0.30 to \$0.79. For each dollar of expense, an average of \$0.40 came from local financial sources such as passenger fares, charter revenue, levy revenue, and local cash grants, among others. On average, the systems covered 9 percent of their expenses through passenger fares. The Group Two fare recovery ratios ranged from 3 to 17 percent (note: East Chicago does not charge a passenger fare and thus does not exhibit a fare recovery ratio).









Group Three: Urban Demand Response Systems

The four transit systems in Group Three operate in urbanized areas with populations greater than 50,000. Fifty percent or more of their total vehicle miles are operated in demand response or deviated fixed route service. The Group Three systems serve approximately 633,811 people. The combined service area populations make up approximately 10 percent of the state's population. The average service area population for Group Three systems is 158,453.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Kokomo	Spirit of Kokomo and City Line Trolley	Kokomo City Limits	69,682
LaPorte	TransPorte	LaPorte City Limits and one-quarter mile fringe	22,053
Northwestern Indiana	Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission (NIRPC)	Lake and Porter Counties	510,343
Valparaiso	City of Valparaiso Transit System	Valparaiso City Limits	31,733
Total			633,811
Total Indiana Population	on		6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Pop	ulation		10%

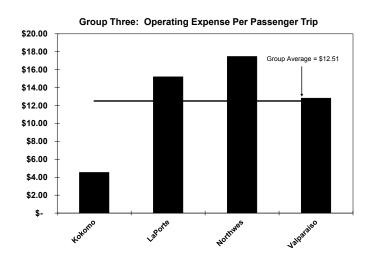
In 2018, Group Three systems provided over 881,000 passenger trips, a decrease of 0.95 percent from 2017. Three of the four systems had ridership decreases between 0.26 and 3.42 percent. Ridership on Group Three systems ranged from 41,813 to 473,074 in 2018.

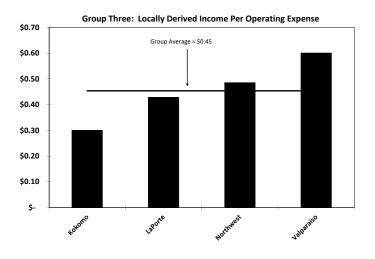
In 2018, Group Three systems operated more than 2.2 million vehicle miles. All four systems operated more miles than in 2017. In total, vehicle miles for Group Three increased 3.12 percent. The systems operated between 126,385 miles and 1,170,581 miles in 2018.

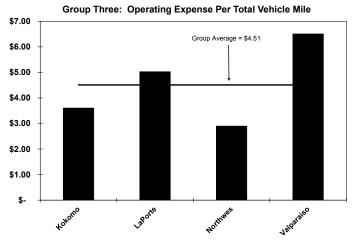
	Total Ridership			Total Vehicle Miles		
System	2017	2018	Percent Change	2017	2018	Percent Change
Kokomo	474,288	473,074	-0.26%	566,726	595,035	5.00%
LaPorte	42,424	41,813	-1.44%	125,622	126,385	0.61%
Northwestern Indiana	201,073	194,190	-3.42%	1,135,204	1,170,581	3.12%
Valparaiso	172,102	172,324	0.13%	336,435	339,537	0.92%
Total	889,887	881,401	-0.95%	2,163,987	2,231,538	3.12%

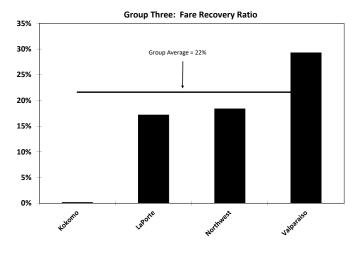
The Group Three systems had an average cost per passenger trip of \$12.51 in 2018. In 2018, the cost per trip for individual systems varied from \$4.54 to \$17.47. The average expense per vehicle mile is \$4.51 for the Group Three systems. The actual operating expense per mile for the systems ranged from \$2.90 to \$6.51.

Locally generated income funded an average of \$0.45 for each dollar of the Group Three systems' operating expenses. Primarily using passenger fare revenue and local cash grants, the systems covered between \$0.30 and \$0.60 for each dollar of expense. Considering fare revenue alone, the systems recovered between 17 percent and 29 percent of system expenses through passenger fares, with an average fare recovery ratio of 22 percent (note: Kokomo does not charge a passenger fare and thus does not exhibit a fare recovery ratio).









Group Four: Rural Demand Response Systems

Rural demand response systems include transit systems in urban areas with populations less than 50,000 and rural countywide and multi-county systems with varying population sizes. These systems operate 50 percent or more of their total vehicle miles in demand response or deviated fixed route service. The 42 systems in Group Four serve more than 2.7 million people. This represents 42 percent of the state's population. The average service area population is 66,101. The sizes of the individual service areas are between 4,350 and 274,569 people.

System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
Bedford	Transit Authority of Stone City (TASC)	Bedford City Limits	14,413
Boone County	Boone Area Transit System	Boone County	56,640
Cass County	Cass Area Transit	Cass County	38,966
Clinton County	Paul Phillippe Resource Center Public Transit (PPRC)	Clinton County	33,224
Crawford, Harrison, Scott & Washington Counties	Southern Indiana Transit System	Crawford, Harrison, Scott & Washington Counties	98,765
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley & Switzerland Counties	Catch-A-Ride (Historic Hoosier Hills)	Dearborn, Ohio, Ripley, Switzerland, Decatur & Jefferson Counties	153,744
DeKalb County	DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART)	DeKalb County	42,307
Fayette County	Fayette County Public Transit	Fayette County	23,335
Franklin County	Franklin County Public Transportation	Franklin County	23,087
Fulton County	Fulton County Public Transportation	Fulton County	20,836
Hamilton County	Hamilton County Express	Hamilton County	274,569
Hancock County	Hancock Area Rural Transit	Hancock County	70.002
Hancock County	Hendricks County Transit/Sycamore Services	Flancock County	70,002
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	DBA LINK	Hendricks & Morgan Counties	214,342
Huntingburg	Huntingburg Transit System	Huntingburg City Limits	6,057
Huntington County	Huntington Area Transportation	Huntington County	37,124
Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)	Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	81,951
Jay, Randolph, Blackford & Henry Counties	The New InterUrban	Jay, Randolph, Blackford & Henry Counties	109,652
Johnson, Shelby & Brown Counties	Access Johnson County/ShelbyGo/Access Brown County	Johnson, Shelby & Brown Counties	199,332
Knox County	Knox County Commissioners (VanGo)	Knox County	38,440
Kosciusko County	Kosciusko Área Bus Service (KABS)	Kosciusko County	77,358
LaGrange County	LaGrange County Area Transit (LCAT)	LaGrange County	37,162
Madison County	Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County (TRAM)	Madison County	75,507
Marion	Marion Transit System (MTS)	Marion City Limits	29,948
Marshall County	Marshall County Transit	Marshall County	45.051
Miami County	Miami County/YMCA Public Transit	Miami County	36,903
Mitchell	Mitchell Transit	Mitchell City Limits	4.350
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen & Putnam Counties	Rural Transit	Monroe, Lawrence, Owen & Putnam Counties	246.227
New Castle	New Castle Transit	New Castle City Limits	18,106
Noble County	Noble Transit System (NTS)	Noble County	47,536
Orange County	Orange County Transit	Orange County	19.840
Rush County	"Ride Rush" Public Transportation	Rush County	17,392
Seymour	Seymour Transit	Seymour City Limits	19,223
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene,			10,220
Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan & Warrick	Ride Solution	Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan & Warrick Counties)	244,548
Counties) Steuben County	STAR Transportation	Steuben County	35.185
,	Union County Transit	5	39.621
Union County	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Union and Rural Wayne County	39,621
Vigo County	West Central Indiana Economic Development District Public Transit	Vigo County	107,848
Wabash County	Wabash County Transit	Wabash County	32,888
Washington	Washington Transit System (WTS)	Washington City Limits	11,509
Waveland	Waveland Volunteer Public Transit c/o Area IV Agency	Boswell, Brookston, Clarks Hill, Flora, Hillsboro, Rossville & Waveland	7,590
Wells County	Wells on Wheels, WOW!	Wells County	27,636
White County	White County Public Transit	White & Carroll Counties	24,643
Whitley County	Whitley County Transit	Whitley County	33.403
Total			2,776,260
Total Indiana Population			6,633,053
Percent of Indiana Population			6,633,053 42%

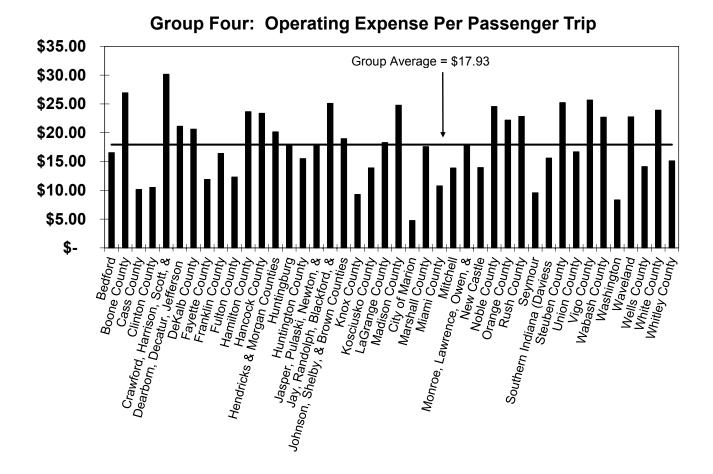
In 2018, the systems in Group Four provided over 2 million trips, a decrease of approximately 5.7 percent from the 2017 total. 16 systems had ridership increases between 0.02 percent and 9.03 percent while 26 systems had ridership decreases between 0.27 percent and 52.69 percent. The average number of trips provided by a Group Four system was 49,063. Group

Four systems operated more than 13.72 million vehicle miles in 2018, a decrease of 2.88 percent over 2017. Eighteen (18) systems operated more miles than in 2017, while 24 operated fewer miles. The number of vehicle miles operated by Group Four systems ranged from 4,864 to 1,892,293.

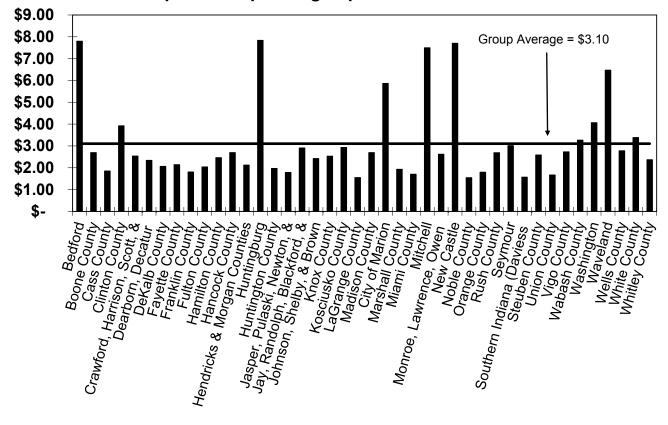
The cost per passenger trip for Group Four systems ranged from \$4.75 to \$26.93 with an average cost per trip of \$17.93. The average operating expense per vehicle mile was \$3.10. The actual cost per mile ranged from \$1.55 to \$7.84.

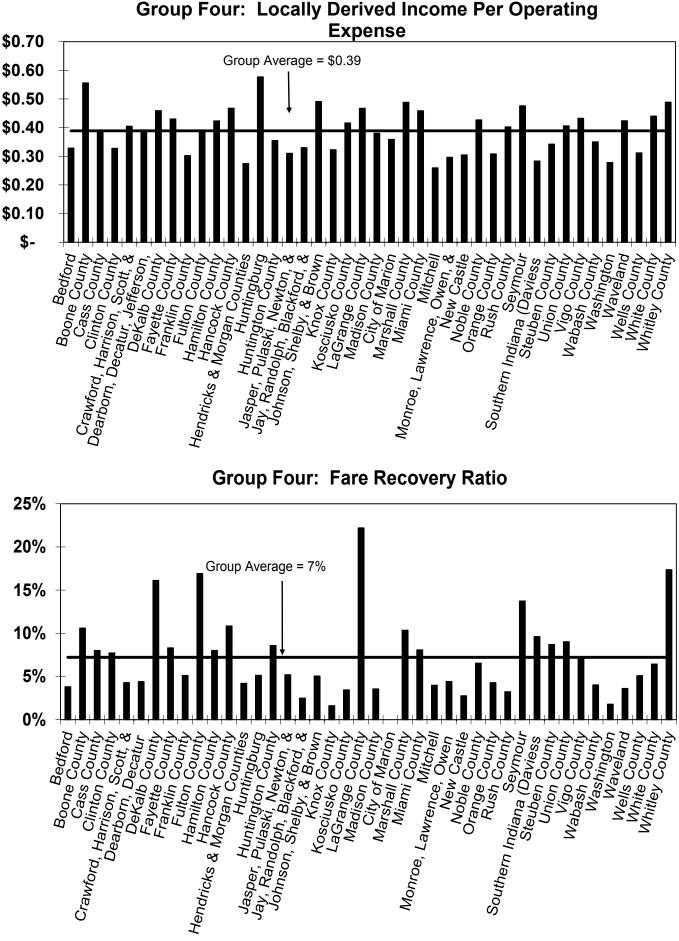
The amount of locally derived income that the Group Four systems generated per dollar of operating expense varied within a range of \$0.26 and \$0.58 among the systems. The average was \$0.38 for each dollar of expense. The fare recovery ratio also differed greatly among the systems. Through passenger fares, the systems recovered between 2 percent and 22 percent of system expenses. The average fare recovery ratio was 7 percent.

	Total Ridership		nip	Total Vehicle Miles			
System	2017	2018	Percent Change	2017	2018	Percent Change	
Bedford	77,391	36,616	-52.69%	87,502	77,647	-11.26%	
Boone County	25,327	25,332	0.02%	257,117	253,466	-1.42%	
Cass County	159,832	151,482	-5.22%	796,547	831,188	4.35%	
Clinton County	41,485	41,625	0.34%	121,292	111,345	-8.20%	
Crawford, Harrison, Scott & Washington Counties	31,513	29,472	-6.48%	341,799	350,029	2.41%	
Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Jennings, Ohio, Ripley & Switzerland Counties	84,382	82,215	-2.57%	776,956	743,258	-4.34%	
DeKalb County	27,185	27,768	2.14%	272,015	277,666	2.08%	
Fayette County	33,889	36,949	9.03%	206,109	205,238	-0.42%	
Franklin County	29,005	27,297	-5.89%	288,333	247,832	-14.05%	
Fulton County	44,985	41,413	-7.94%	274,832	249,540	-9.20%	
Hamilton County	66,028	62,355	-5.56%	611,233	599,383	-1.94%	
Hancock County	22,568	22,922	1.57%	199,930	198,863	-0.53%	
Hendricks & Morgan Counties	72,599	22,922 59,559	-17.96%	714,961		-20.89%	
5	9,876	,	5.30%	,	565,641	-20.89%	
Huntingburg		10,399		23,471	23,511		
Huntington County	39,907	41,743	4.60%	306,403	328,349	7.16%	
Jasper, Pulaski, Starke & Newton Counties	62,986	58,799	-6.65%	586,658	590,725	0.69%	
Jay, Randolph, Blackford & Henry Counties	46,808	45,151	-3.54%	373,409	390,096	4.47%	
Johnson, Shelby & Brown Counties	115,209	114,317	-0.77%	846,057	893,692	5.63%	
Knox County	89,995	82,850	-7.94%	347,406	303,965	-12.50%	
Kosciusko County	55,093	58,809	6.74%	251,155	278,800	11.01%	
LaGrange County	55,387	48,843	-11.82%	559,619	577,138	3.13%	
Madison County	17,536	18,020	2.76%	165,464	165,719	0.15%	
Marion	268,878	272,096	1.20%	211,228	220,263	4.28%	
Marshall County	24,393	26,246	7.60%	217,759	239,481	9.98%	
Miami County	46,123	48,626	5.43%	266,594	307,187	15.23%	
Mitchell	4,440	2,630	-40.77%	8,843	4,864	-45.00%	
Monroe, Lawrence, Owen & Putnam Counties	86,526	77,051	-10.95%	518,857	523,480	0.89%	
New Castle	32,708	31,882	-2.53%	61,270	57,704	-5.82%	
Noble County	27,732	29,668	6.98%	445,930	470,830	5.58%	
Orange County	21,698	18,890	-12.94%	222,365	233,064	4.81%	
Rush County	11,360	9,357	-17.63%	96,074	79,458	-17.30%	
Seymour	36,591	38,968	6.50%	111,171	123,600	11.18%	
Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan & Warrick Counties)	221,182	190,467	-13.89%	2,137,604	1,892,293	-11.48%	
Steuben County	16,265	14,181	-12.81%	174,214	138,199	-20.67%	
Union County	30,542	30,461	-0.27%	323,216	304,899	-5.67%	
Vigo County	12,591	12,926	2.66%	125,275	121,586	-2.94%	
Wabash County	28,305	24,898	-12.04%	206,319	172,950	-16.17%	
Washington	10,353	13,997	35.20%	28,706	28,671	-0.12%	
Waveland	5,681	4,623	-18.62%	22,512	16,249	-27.82%	
Wells County	39,559	40,012	1.15%	197,968	203,450	2.77%	
White County	14,602	13,278	-9.07%	103,650	93,801	-9.50%	
Whitley County	36,793	36,456	-0.92%	247,136	232,602	-5.88%	
Total	2,185,308	2,060,649	-5.70%	14,134,959	13,727,722	-2.88%	









Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District

The Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District (NICTD) provides commuter rail service between South Bend, Indiana and Chicago, Illinois. Because commuter rail operations are inherently different from bus and demand response services in terms of ridership, cost and revenue, NICTD was not included in one of the four peer groups profiled in this section.

NICTD serves an estimated 771,815 Indiana residents along its service corridor. This represents approximately 12 percent of the state's population.

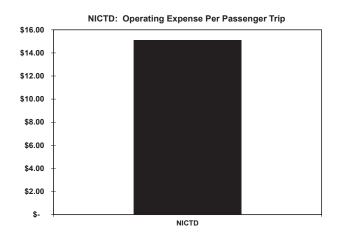
System	System Name	Service Area	Service Area Population
NICTD	Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District	Rail Corridor between South Bend, IN & Chicago, IL	771,815 (estimated)
Total			771,815 (estimated)
Total India	ana Population		6,633,053
Percent of	f Indiana Population		12%

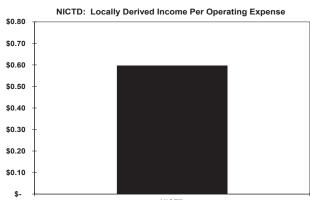
NICTD ridership levels decreased in 2018. NICTD provided 3.4 million trips in 2018, a decrease of 1.61 percent from 2017. Total vehicle miles decreased from

4.46 million miles in 2017 to 4.3 million miles in 2018. This represents a decrease of 3.61 percent.

	Total Ridership			Total Vehicle Miles			
System	2017	2018	Percent Change	2017	2018	Percent Change	
NICTD	3,455,842	3,400,196	-1.61%	4,461,240	4,300,266	-3.61%	
Total	3,455,842	3,400,196	-1.61%	4,461,240	4,300,266	-3.61%	

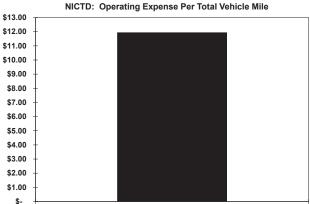
In 2018, NICTD's operating expense per passenger trip was \$15.09 while the operating cost per mile was \$11.94. NICTD covered \$0.60 of each dollar of



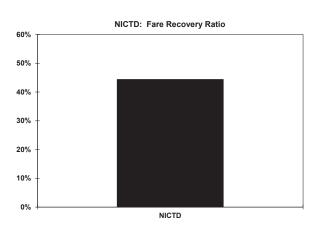


NICTD

operating expense through local sources. Similarly, NICTD recovered 44 percent of its expenses through fare revenue alone.



NICTD



Section Three

Transit System Pages Calendar Year 2018



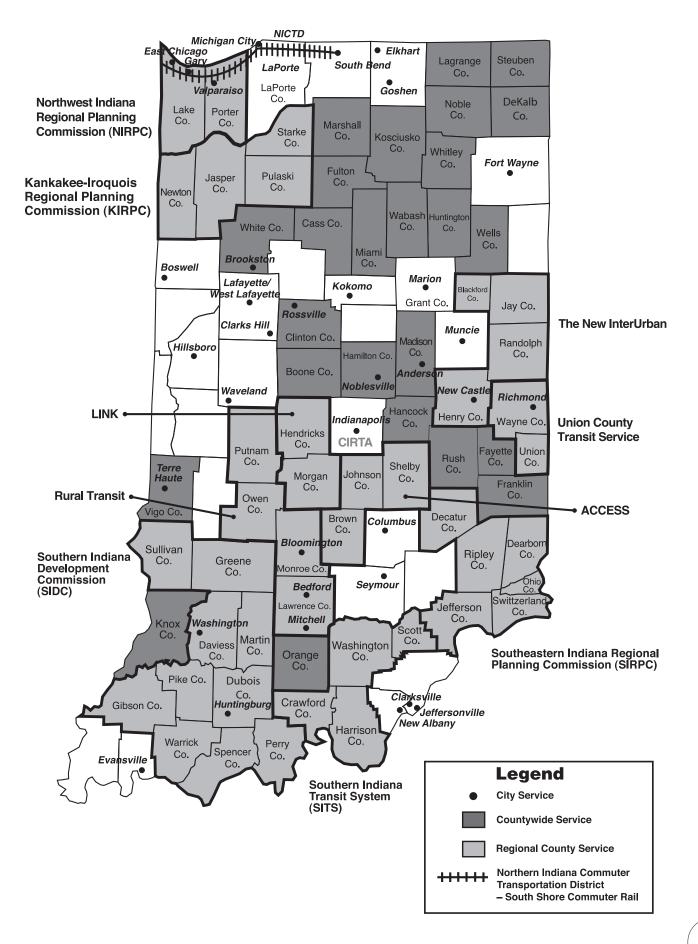
A





www.transit.indot.in.gov

2018 PUBLIC TRANSIT SYSTEMS IN INDIANA





Anderson

530 Dale Keith Jones Road Anderson, IN 46011 (765) 648-6400 **Contact:** Jack Norris, Administrative Assistant jnorris@cityofanderson.com Email: Website: www.cityofanderson.com

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 56,129

Fixed Route and Demand Response City of Anderson - City Limits

Service Hours

Weekday	6:00 AM to 6:00 PM
Saturday	9:00 AM to 3:00 PM
Sunday	No Service on Sunday

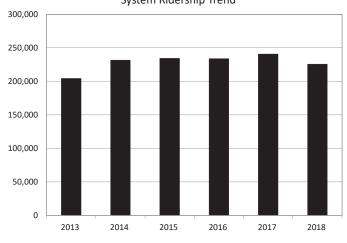
Fare Structure

Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

31 Day \$24; 15 Day \$12 Senior \$12 & \$6; Student \$18 & \$9

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 21 4 <u>5</u> 30	Part-Time 7 2 0 9
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		19 12 10 63,517
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		231,554 234,198 233,796 240,618 225,588
2018 Highlights		





City of Anderson Transit System (CATS)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,221,340 \$199,417
Fringe	\$712,805
Services	\$146,177
Materials and Supplies	\$238,272
Utilities	\$22,155
Casualty/Liability	\$75,794
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$2,615,960
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$1,961,970 \$653,990

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$151,230
Contract/Other	\$14,740
Local Assistance	\$858,952
State Assistance	\$366,469
Federal Assistance	\$1,224,569
Total Revenue	\$2,615,960

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	25
Indiana House	35, 36, 37

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	225,588
Total Vehicle Miles	456,360
Revenue Vehicle Miles	429,664
Revenue Vehicle Hours	31,978

5

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.73
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$11.60
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.49
Passenger Trips per Capita	4.02

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$2,449,990
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income	\$1,024,922
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.39
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
2	2007	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	18 + 2WC	Deisel
1	2009	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	18 + 2WC	Deisel
1	2010	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	10 + 4WC	Deisel
2	2014	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	17 + 3WC	Deisel
2	2015	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	11 + 3WC	Deisel
5	2015	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	17 + 3WC	Deisel
2	2016	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	18 + 2WC	Deisel
2	2017	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	18 + 2WC	Deisel
2	2018	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	11 + 3WC	Deisel
19					



City of Bedford

1102 16th Street
Bedford, IN 47421
(812) 275-1800
Contact: Dennis Parsley, Transit Director
Email: dparsley@bedford.in.us
Website: www.bedford.in.us

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaCity ofService Population14,413

Demand Response City of Bedford 14,413

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Other/Special

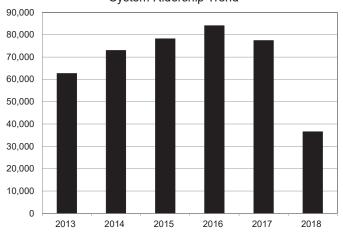
Senior Tokens 10 for \$4/ Monthly Pass \$15 Regular Tokens 10 for \$6

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 7 0 <u>1</u> 8	Part-Time 0 0 0 0 0
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		8 5 4 13,594
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		72,978 78,224 84,109 77,391 36,616

2018 Highlights

- Melanie Hacker Retirement
- Dennis Parsley hired as new Transit Director





Transit Authority of Stone City (TASC)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$355,753
Fringe	\$149,436
Services	\$26,960
Materials and Supplies	\$49,951
Utilities	\$6,521
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$16,987
Total Expenses	\$606,608
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$606,608

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$23,065
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$176,116
State Assistance	\$170,901
Federal Assistance	\$235,526
Total Revenue	\$606,608

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	44
Indiana House	62, 65

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	36,616
Total Vehicle Miles	77,647
Revenue Vehicle Miles	74,903
Revenue Vehicle Hours	7,381

9

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.81
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$16.57
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.47
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.54

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$582,543
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$199,181
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.33
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2013	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
1	2018	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
8						



Bloomington

130 West Grimes Lane Bloomington, IN 47403 (812) 332-5688 Contact: Lewis May, General Manager mayl@bloomingtontransit.com **Email:** Website: www.bloomingtontransit.com

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 80,405

Fixed Route and Demand Response Bloomington Metropolitan Area

Service Hours

Weekday	6:10 AM to 12:50 AM
Saturday	7:25 AM to 11:10 PM
Sunday	9:30 AM to 11:20 PM

Fare Structure

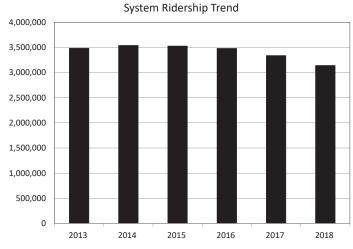
Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$0.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00
Others /Consided	

Other/Special

Monthly Pass/Semi-Annual Pass Reduced Pass/Semi-Annual and Summer YT

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 55 12 <u>4</u> 71	Part-Time 25 1 <u>0</u> 26
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		49 29 26 275,308
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		3,539,581 3,527,733 3,479,863 3,338,351 3,141,183
2018 Highlights		





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages

Other Salaries/Wages

Materials and Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services

Revenue Summary

Casualty/Liability

Total Expenses

Fare Revenue

Contract/Other

Local Assistance

State Assistance

Total Revenue

Federal Assistance

Fringe

Services

Utilities

Other

Bloomington Public Transportation Corp.

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	40
Indiana House	60, 61

U.S. Congressional 9

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	3,141,183
Total Vehicle Miles	1,178,700
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,123,667
Revenue Vehicle Hours	109,937

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.46
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$2.43
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	2.66
Passenger Trips per Capita	39.07

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$5,473,678
Operating Subsidy Ratio	72%
Locally Derived Income	\$2,822,063
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.37
Fare Recovery Ratio	22%

Fleet Inventory

\$2,298,187

\$1,845,079

\$1,234,354

\$1,190,694

\$636,438

\$88,235

\$88,235

\$7,619,548 \$6,843,268

\$776,280

\$1,675,076

\$470,794

\$676,193

\$2,538,801

\$2,258,684

\$7,619,548

\$0

\$171,554

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
4	2003	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
1	2003	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
5	2005	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
2	2006	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Hybrid/Electric
4	2007	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
3	2008	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
4	2009	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Hybrid/Electric
1	2013	Ford	Yes	7+2wc	Gas
2	2013	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Hybrid/Electric
2	2014	Ford	Yes	7+2wc	Gas
1	2015	Ford	Yes	16+2wc	Gas
1	2015	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
4	2016	Ford	Yes	6+2wc	Gas
2	2016	Gillig	Yes	31+2wc	Diesel
5	2017	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
1	2017	Ford	Yes	9+2wc	Gas
1	2017	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Gas
2	2017	Dodge	Yes	4+1wc	Gas
4	2018	Gillig	Yes	32+2wc	Diesel
49					



Boone County

515 CrownPointe Drive Lebanon, IN 46052 (765) 482-5220 **Contact:** Anita Bowen, Executive Director abowen@booneseniors.org **Email:** Website: www.booneseniors.org

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 56,640

Demand Response Boone County

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

7:30 AM - 4:30 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth \$2.00 **Elderly/Disabled** \$5.00 Transfer **Other/Special**

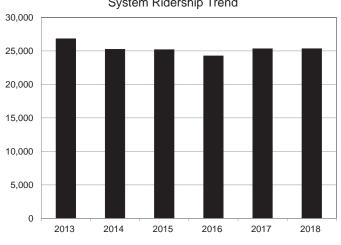
Out of County Fees

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 2 0 <u>2</u> 4	Part-Time 20 0 <u>1</u> 21
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		20 16 14 16,838
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		25,236 25,193 24,252 25,327 25,332
2010 11. 1.1. 1.1.		

2018 Highlights

• INDOT Compliance Review - Zero Findings





Boone Area Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$346,298
Fringe	\$3,889
Services	\$33,928
Materials and Supplies	\$50,622
Utilities	\$9,930
Casualty/Liability	\$120,264
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$117,373
Total Expenses	\$682,304
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$682,304

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$72,373
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$307,146
State Assistance	\$83,267
Federal Assistance	\$219,518
Total Revenue	\$682,304

Legislative District

Legislative Distin		
Indiana Senate Indiana House	21, 23 28, 38, 87	
U.S. Congressional	4, 5	
Productivity		
Total Passenger Board Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hour	s	25,332 253,466 247,827 19,059
Performance/Ser	vice Effectivene	ss
Operating Expense pe Operating Expense pe Passenger Trips per Te Passenger Trips per Ca	er Passenger Trip otal Vehicle Mile	\$2.69 \$26.93 0.10 0.45
Financial Perform	nance	
Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Rat Locally Derived Incom Locally Derived Incom	e	\$609,931 89% \$379,519

Per Operating Expense

Fare Recovery Ratio

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2007	AO	Chrysler	3	0	N/A
3	2008	MV	Chevrolet	3	1	Ramp
1	2008	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2010	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
2	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2012	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2013	VN	Ford	12	0	N/A
4	2014	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
20						

\$0.56

11%

Cass County

115 S. Sixth Street Logansport, IN 46947 (574) 722-2424 Contact: William Calhoun, Executive Director Email: bcalhoun@casstransit.com Website: www.casstransit.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaCass CoService Population38,966

Demand Response/Deviated Fixed Route Cass County 38,966

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 4:00 AM - 6:00 PM 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$2.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.00

 Transfer
 \$2.00

 Other/Special
 \$2.00

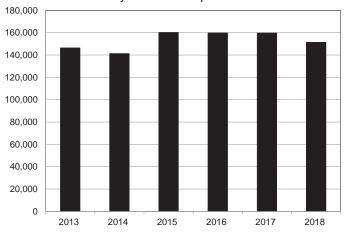
Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	32	8
Maintenance	5	0
Administration	7	1
	44	9

Operation Characteristics		
Revenue Vehicles	37	
Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet	26 22	
Fuel Consumption (gal)	66,974	
Ridership Trends		
2014	141,400	
2015	160,277	
2016	159,900	
2017	159,832	
2018	151,482	

2018 Highlights

• Purchase of Ecolane Dispatching Software





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$872,906
Fringe	\$94,268
Services	\$54,840
Materials and Supplies	\$238,543
Utilities	\$34,506
Casualty/Liability	\$91,207
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$150,252
Total Expenses	\$1,536,522
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$1,536,522

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$123,263
Contract/Other	\$1,800
Local Assistance	\$467,455
State Assistance	\$420,677
Federal Assistance	\$523,327
Total Revenue	\$1,536,522

Cass Area Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	18
Indiana House	16, 24

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	151,482
Total Vehicle Miles	831,188
Revenue Vehicle Miles	831,188
Revenue Vehicle Hours	57,095

4

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.85
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$10.14
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.18
Passenger Trips per Capita	3.89

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,411,459
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income	\$592,518
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.39
Fare Recovery Ratio	8%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2006	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2006	VN	Ford	6	2	Lift
1	2008	MV	Chrysler	7	0	N/A
2	2008	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
1	2008	MV	Chevy	6	1	Ramp
1	2008	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
2	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
3	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Dodge	7	1	Ramp
1	2009	MV	Dodge	6	0	Ramp
1	2010	MV	Chrysler	6	0	N/A
1	2010	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2014	VN	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	7	1	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
3	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	7	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
6	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
37				÷		



Central Indiana

201 E. Washington Street, Suite 202 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 327-7433 Contact: Philip Roth, Mobility Manager Email: proth@cirta.us Website: www.cirta.us

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RouteService AreaPlainfield, IN and Whitestown, INService Population27,631

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:15 AM to 6:30 PM 5:15 AM to 7:00 PM

Fare Structure

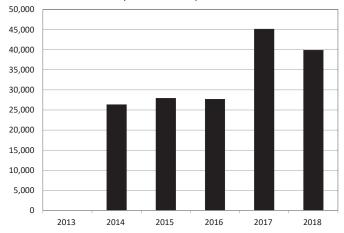
Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$1.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$1.00
Transfer	\$1.00
Other/Special	

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$30.00 senior and student monthly pass \$15.00

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 0 0 0	Part-Time 0 0 0 0
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		3 3 3 24,131
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		26,340 27,909 27,685 45,127 39,874
2018 Highlights		





Central Indiana Regional Transportation Authority (CIRTA)

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,
	30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41
Indiana House	24, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36,
	40, 41, 44, 47, 53, 57, 58, 60, 65,
	70, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
	94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99
U.S. Congressional	4, 5, 6, 7, 9

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$0 \$0
Fringe	\$0 \$0
Services	\$0
Materials and Supplies	\$0
Utilities	\$0
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$809,263
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$809,263
Fixed Route Expenses	\$809,263
Demand Response Services	\$0

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$37,968
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$315,656
State Assistance	\$78,070
Federal Assistance	\$377,569
Total Revenue	\$809,263

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	39,874
Total Vehicle Miles	217,136
Revenue Vehicle Miles	171,011
Revenue Vehicle Hours	9,439

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.73
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$20.30
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.18
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.44

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$771,295
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income	\$353,624
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.44
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2013	International	Yes	28	Gas
2	2015	Ford	Yes	14	Gas
3					



Clinton County

401 W. Walnut Street Frankfort, IN 46041 (765) 659-4060 Contact: Dawn Layton, Executive Director dlayton@clintoncountytransit.org **Email:** Website: http://clintonpprc.weebly.com

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Clinton County Service Population 33,224

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

7:00 AM - 5:00 PM 10:00 AM - 1:00 PM (Appt. only)

Fare Structure

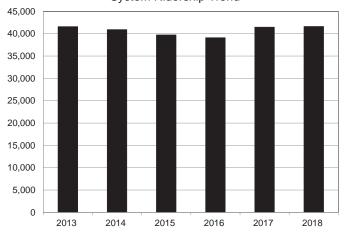
Base Youth **Elderly/Disabled** Transfer **Other/Special**

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 0 0 2 2 2	Part-Time 12 0 <u>4</u> 16
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		11 8 6 16,893
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		40,932 39,731 39,117 41,485 41,625

2018 Highlights

- Coordinated transit for Purdue Extension Office
- Coordinated transit for Clinton County YMCA





Paul Phillippe Resource Center Public Transit (PPRC)

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$289,519
Fringe	\$23,295
Services	\$38,100
Materials and Supplies	\$36,445
Utilities	\$15,422
Casualty/Liability	\$26,617
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$7,429
Total Expenses	\$436,827
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$436,827

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$33,746
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$109,567
State Assistance	\$91,974
Federal Assistance	\$201,540
Total Revenue	\$436.827

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	7, 23
Indiana House	38
U.S. Congressional	4

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	41,625
Total Vehicle Miles	111,345
Revenue Vehicle Miles	110,233
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,030

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.92
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$10.49
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.37
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.25

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$403,081
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income	\$143,313
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.33
Fare Recovery Ratio	8%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
3	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
2	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift



Columbus

850 Lindsey Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 376-2506 **Contact:** Cindy Setser, Transit Coordinator **Email:** csetser@columbus.in.gov **Website:** www.columbus.in.gov

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RService AreaColumbService Population44,100

Fixed Routes / Demand Response Columbus City Limits 44,100

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00am - 8:00pm 6:00 am - 6:00pm No Service

Fare Structure

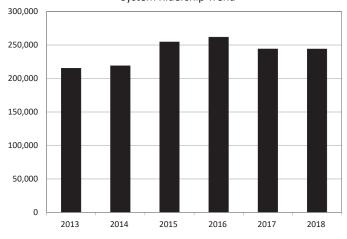
Base	\$0.25
Youth	\$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.10
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Demand Response \$0.50

\$5 passes for 25 rides; \$10 passes for 25 rides

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 15 2 <u>2</u> 19	Part-Time 12 0 <u>1</u> 13
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		17 9 7 56,795
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		219,012 254,534 261,774 244,101 244,054
2018 Highlights		



Group 2

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$931,378
Other Salaries/Wages	\$41,810
Fringe	\$363,503
Services	\$45,283
Materials and Supplies	\$274,978
Utilities	\$13,547
Casualty/Liability	\$400
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$86,480
Total Expenses	\$1,757,379
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,328,579
Demand Response Services	428,800

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$46,616
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$570,493
State Assistance	\$297,376
Federal Assistance	\$842,894
Total Revenue	\$1,757,379

ColumBus Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	41
Indiana House	57, 59, 65

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	244,054
Total Vehicle Miles	344,665
Revenue Vehicle Miles	340,209
Revenue Vehicle Hours	30,376

6

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.10
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$7.20
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.71
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.53

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,710,763
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income	\$617,109
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.35
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
5	2007	Gillig	Yes	22+2wc	Diesel
2	2007	Turtletop	Yes	12+wc	Gas
1	2008	ChevUplander	Yes	3+1wc	Gas
1	2015	Ford	Yes	15+2wc	Gas
1	2016	Ford	Yes	12+2wc	Gas
1	2016	MV-1	Yes	3+1wc	Gas
1	2017	MV-1	Yes	3+1wc	Gas
1	2017	Ford	Yes	12+2wc	Gas
4	2018	Gillig	Yes	44+2wc	Diesel
17					



Crawford, Harrison, Scott and **Washington Counties**

1365 Old Hwy 135 NE Corydon, IN 47112 (812) 738-1681 **Contact:** Roland Lemus, Regional Transportation Director **Email:** brrtrdir@brsinc.org Website: www.brsinc.org

General Information

Type of Service Service Area

Demand Response/Deviated Fixed Route Crawford, Harrison, Scott, and Washington Counties Service Population 98,765

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

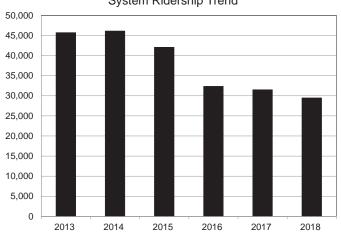
Base	\$2.00
Youth	\$2.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$2.00
Transfer	
Other/Special	

\$3.00 11-20 miles; \$4.00 > 20 miles

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	13	3
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	4	1
	18	4

Operation Characteristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)	29 15 9 37,899	
Ridership Trends		
2014	46,111	
2015	42,081	
2016	32,355	
2017	31,513	
2018	29,472	

2018 Highlights







Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$473,406
Fringe	\$48,024
Services	\$95,130
Materials and Supplies	\$120,171
Utilities	\$17,053
Casualty/Liability	\$30,865
Purchased Transportation	\$13,700
Other	\$90,095
Total Expenses	\$888,444
Fixed Route Expenses	\$234,271
Demand Response Services	\$654,173

Revenue Summary

\$38,131
\$57,256
\$264,539
\$190,105
\$338,413
\$888,444

Legislative District

Indiana Senate Indiana House U.S. Congressional	39, 47, 48, 49, 50 45, 60, 62, 63, 64, 7 76, 78 8	'3, 74, 75,
Productivity		
Total Passenger Boardin Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hours	ngs	29,472 350,029 319,160 13,456
Performance/Serv	ice Effectivene	SS
Operating Expense per Operating Expense per Passenger Trips per Tot Passenger Trips per Ca	Passenger Trip tal Vehicle Mile	\$2.54 \$30.15 0.08 0.30
Financial Performa	ance	
Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Ratio Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income Per Operating Ex Fare Recovery Ratio	: :	\$793,057 89% \$359,926 \$0.41 4%
1		

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2006	CU	Chevrolet	16	2	Lift
2	2006	CU	Ford	21	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
4	2010	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
3	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2010	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
1	2011	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2011	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
1	2014	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
2	2014	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
2	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
29						



Dearborn, Decatur, Jefferson, Ohio, **Ripley, & Switzerland Counties**

13091 Benedict Drive Dillsboro, IN 47018 (800) 330-7603 Contact: Erin Thomas, Catch-A-Ride Director **Email:** ethomas@lifetime-resources.org Website: www.lifetime-resources.org/catch-a-ride

<u>General Information</u>

Type of Service Service Area

Demand Response Dearborn, Ohio, Ripley, Decatur, Switzerland, and Jefferson Counties Service Population 153,744

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

\$2.00 Base Youth \$1.00 **Elderly/Disabled** \$1.00 Transfer

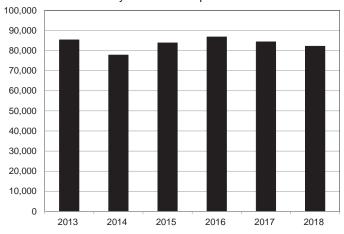
Other/Special

\$0.25 Per Mile After 5 Miles \$3.50 Subscription

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 0 <u>8</u> 8	Part-Time 55 0 <u>2</u> 57
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		40 22 20 75,935
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		77,808 83,834 86,802 84,382 82,215
2018 Highlights		

• Purchase of Operator Tablets





Catch-A-Ride (Historic Hoosier Hills)

Legislative District

Operating Expense Summary	
Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$983,251
Fringe	\$232,638
Services	\$75,318
Materials and Supplies	\$272,472
Utilities	\$20,310
Casualty/Liability	\$67,628
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$85,336
Total Expenses	\$1,736,953
Fixed Route Expenses	\$136,985
Demand Response Services	\$1,599,968

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$76,682
Contract/Other	\$32,389
Local Assistance	\$570,255
State Assistance	\$298,380
Federal Assistance	\$759,247
Total Revenue	\$1,736,953

Indiana Senate Indiana House	42, 43, 45 55, 66, 67, 68, 69	
U.S. Congressional	6	
Productivity		
Total Passenger Board Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hour	s	82,215 743,258 758,105 42,529
Performance/Ser	vice Effectiven	ess
Operating Expense pe Operating Expense pe Passenger Trips per Te Passenger Trips per Ce	er Passenger Trip otal Vehicle Mile	\$2.34 \$21.13 0.11 0.53
Financial Perform	nance	
On continue Such side		¢1 (17 001

Operating Subsidy	\$1,627,882
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income	\$679,326
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.39
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2007	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2007	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
7	2010	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
2	2011	CU	Ford	3	2	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
7	2015	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
10	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
40						

DeKalb County

1800 E. 7th Street Auburn, IN 46706 (260) 925-3311 Contact: Meg Zenk, Transportation Manager mzenk@dccoa.net **Email:** Website: www.heimach.org

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 42,307

Demand Response DeKalb County

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth \$3.00 **Elderly/Disabled** \$3.00 Transfer

Other/Special

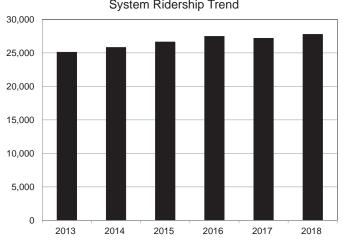
\$3 Within Town; \$4 Town-Town Suggested Donation Out of County

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 1 0 <u>2</u> 3	Part-Time 22 0 <u>0</u> 22
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		13 10 7 21,693
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		25,817 26,633 27,467 27,185 27,768

2018 Highlights

• Dedication of new transit facility to house vehicles



DeKalb Area Rural Transit (DART)



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$330,051
Fringe	\$47,314
Services	\$22,244
Materials and Supplies	\$75,503
Utilities	\$1,388
Casualty/Liability	\$18,689
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$77,032
Total Expenses	\$572,221
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$572,221

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$92,318
Contract/Other	\$9,573
Local Assistance	\$161,017
State Assistance	\$95,902
Federal Assistance	\$213,411
Total Revenue	\$572.221

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	13, 14
Indiana House	51, 52, 85

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	27,768
Total Vehicle Miles	277,666
Revenue Vehicle Miles	270,807
Revenue Vehicle Hours	18,869

3

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.06
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$20.61
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.10
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.66

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$470,330
Operating Subsidy Ratio	82%
Locally Derived Income	\$262,908
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.46
Fare Recovery Ratio	16%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2011	CU	Ford	8	2	N/A
2	2013	MV	Dodge	6	4	Ramp
1	2013	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Chevrolet	8	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Ford	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2017	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
13						



Elkhart-Goshen

227 W. Jefferson Blvd., Rm 1120 South Bend, IN 46601 (574) 674-8894 **Contact:** James Turnwald, Executive Director macogdir@macog.com **Email:** Website: www.interurbantrolley.com

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 82,666

Fixed Route and Demand Response ADA Only Elkhart County

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

5:00 AM - 7:00 PM 5:00 AM - 7:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$0.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00

Other/Special

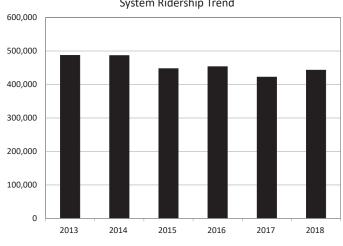
\$2.00 (Paratransit); \$0.00 (PT assistant) \$0.40 (PT addtl. Adult); \$0.20 (PT addtl. child)

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 24 4 <u>6</u> 34	Part-Time 14 0 <u>0</u> 14
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		25 18 14 144,245
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015		486,734 447,688

2015	447,688
2016	453,637
2017	422,381
2018	443,192

2018 Highlights





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages

Other Salaries/Wages

Materials and Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Demand Response Services

Fixed Route Expenses

Revenue Summary

Casualty/Liability

Total Expenses

Fare Revenue

Contract/Other

Local Assistance

State Assistance

Total Revenue

Federal Assistance

Fringe Services

Utilities

Other

Elkhart Interurban Trolley/Access (MACOG)

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	9, 11, 12
Indiana House	5, 21, 48, 49

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	443,192
Total Vehicle Miles	1,328,350
Revenue Vehicle Miles	936,204
Revenue Vehicle Hours	55,307

2

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.42
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$7.26
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.33
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.36

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$2,845,521
Operating Subsidy Ratio	88%
Locally Derived Income	\$1,092,635
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.34
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Fleet Inventory

\$0

\$0 \$10,467

\$0

\$155,266

\$96,947

\$1,238

\$2,824,930

\$3,219,329 \$2,076,296

\$1,143,033

\$328,284

\$45,524

\$718,827

\$607,277

\$1,519,417

\$3,219,329

\$130,481

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2012	Supreme	Yes (Lift)	22 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2014	Dodge	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
7	2015	Eldorado	Yes (Ramp)	25 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2015	Dodge	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
2	2015	MV-1	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
3	2016	ElDorado	Yes (Ramp)	25 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2016	MV-1	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
2	2018	ElDorado	Yes (Ramp)	26 + 2wc	Diesel
2	2018	Dodge	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
2	2019	Dodge	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1wc	Gas
25					

East Chicago

5400 Cline Ave East Chicago, IN 46312 (219) 391-8465 **Contact:** Francisco Rosado, Jr., Director **Email:** frosado@eastchicago.com **Website:** www.eastchicago.com



General Information

Type of ServiceFixed Re
CompleService AreaEast ChService Population29,698

Fixed Route and Complementary Paratransit East Chicago City Limits 29.698

Service Hours

Weekday	
Saturday	
Sunday	

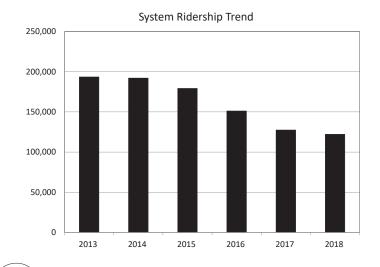
5:55 AM - 8:28 PM 9:00 AM - 4:24 PM No Service

Fare Structure

Base Youth	\$0.00 \$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.00
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	
N/A	
N/A	

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 10 2 <u>4</u> 16	Part-Time 0 2 0 2 2
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		7 4 4 39,287
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		192,126 179,193 151,150 127,483 122,128
2018 Highlights		





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$352,173
Other Salaries/Wages	\$300,432
Fringe	\$384,099
Services	\$26,643
Materials and Supplies	\$227,975
Utilities	\$2,169
Casualty/Liability	\$670
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$1,294,161
Fixed Route Expenses	\$970,626
Demand Response Services	\$323,535

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$0
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$336,037
State Assistance	\$336,037
Federal Assistance	\$622,087
Total Revenue	\$1,294,161

East Chicago Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	2
Indiana House	2, 12

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	122,128
Total Vehicle Miles	158,215
Revenue Vehicle Miles	139,250
Revenue Vehicle Hours	9,298

1

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$8.18
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$10.60
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.77
Passenger Trips per Capita	4.11

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,294,161
Operating Subsidy Ratio	100%
Locally Derived Income	\$336,037
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.26
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
2	2006	Gillig	Yes	58+2wc	Diesel
2	2007	Gillig	Yes	58+2wc	Diesel
1	2010	Gillig	Yes	58+2wc	Diesel
2	2011	Ford	Yes	12+2wc	Gas
7					

Evansville

601 John Street Evansville, IN 47713 (812) 435-6166 **Contact:** Alicia Hall, Operation Supervisor **Email:** ahall@evansville.in.gov **Website:** http://evansville.in.gov/city/

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RotService AreaEvansvilleService Population120,092

Fixed Route and Demand Response Evansville, City Limits 120,092

Service Hours

Weekday	
Saturday	
Sunday	

05:45 AM to 12:15 AM 05:45 AM to 12:15 AM 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$0.75
Youth	\$0.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.35
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Other/Special

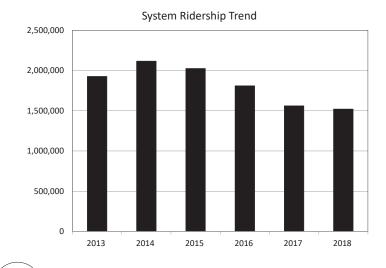
Monthly Pass \$60.00 senior \$30.00 student monthly pass \$45.00

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 70 11 <u>6</u> 87	Part-Time 14 7 <u>0</u> 21		
Operation Characteristics				
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		48 38 38 188,792		

Ridership Trends	
2014	2,117,040
2015	2,025,496
2016	1,810,837
2017	1,561,587
2018	1,521,452

2018 Highlights





Metropolitan Evansville Transit System (METS)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$3,258,480
Other Salaries/Wages	\$815,143
Fringe	\$2,171,211
Services	\$355,779
Materials and Supplies	\$1,177,695
Utilities	\$98,471
Casualty/Liability	\$121,379
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$1,571
Total Expenses	\$7,999,729
Fixed Route Expenses	\$5,599,810
Demand Response Services	\$2,399,919

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$1,471,591
Contract/Other	\$206,285
Local Assistance	\$2,387,040
State Assistance	\$2,257,795
Federal Assistance	\$1,677,018
Total Revenue	\$7,999,729

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	49, 50
Indiana House	75,76,77, 78

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	1,521,452
Total Vehicle Miles	1,574,655
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,504,313
Revenue Vehicle Hours	211,257

8

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.08
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$5.26
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.97
Passenger Trips per Capita	12.67

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$6,321,853
Operating Subsidy Ratio	79%
Locally Derived Income	\$4,064,916
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.51
Fare Recovery Ratio	18%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
4	2006	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Hybrid Electric
1	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Hybrid Electric
6	2009	Ford	Yes (Lift)	18+2	Diesel
6	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Hybrid Electric
3	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12	Diesel
1	2012	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Diesel
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+8	Hybrid Electric
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	29+54	Diesel
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	21	Diesel
1	2012	Ford	Yes (Lift)	22	CNG
1	2013	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	15	Diesel
2	2014	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+17	Diesel
2	2016	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+17	Diesel
7	2016	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	17	Diesel
2	2017	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	26+17	Diesel
6	2018	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	31+59	Diesel
48		-	,		

Fayette County

477 N. Grand Avenue Connersville, IN 47331 (765) 825-1541 Contact: Mike Judge, Transportation Manager transit@fayetteseniorcenter.com Email: Website: www.fayetteseniorcenter.com

Personnel

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 23,335

Demand Response Fayette County

Service Hours

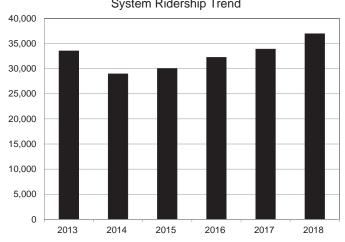
Weekday Saturday Sunday

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$2.50 Youth \$2.50 **Elderly/Disabled** \$2.50 Transfer **Other/Special**

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 <u>1</u> 1	Part-Time 11 0 <u>1</u> 12
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		12 9 7 19,960
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		28,952 30,035 32,242 33,889 36,949
2018 Highlights		





Fayette County Public Transit

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$224,483
Fringe	\$19,141
Services	\$15,594
Materials and Supplies	\$66,232
Utilities	\$2,090
Casualty/Liability	\$21,034
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$90,501
Total Expenses	\$439,075
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$439,075

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$36,534
Contract/Other	\$3,000
Local Assistance	\$149,396
State Assistance	\$91,757
Federal Assistance	\$158,388
Total Revenue	\$439.075

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	42
Indiana House	55
U.S. Congressional	6

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	36,949
Total Vehicle Miles	205,238
Revenue Vehicle Miles	195,483
Revenue Vehicle Hours	16,170

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.14
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$11.88
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.18
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.58

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$399,541
Operating Subsidy Ratio	91%
Locally Derived Income	\$188,930
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.43
Fare Recovery Ratio	8%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2005	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2009	BU	Ford	10	2	Lift
3	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2014	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2015	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
40			•			-

12



Fort Wayne

801 Leesburg Road Fort Wayne, IN 46805 (260) 432-4977 Contact: Maurice Pearl Email: mnp@fwcitilink.com Website: www.fwcitilink.com

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RowService AreaFort WayService Population268,485

Fixed Route and Demand Response Fort Wayne Metropolitan Area 268,485

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:35 AM to 9:30 PM 7:35 AM to 6:15 PM No Service

Fare Structure

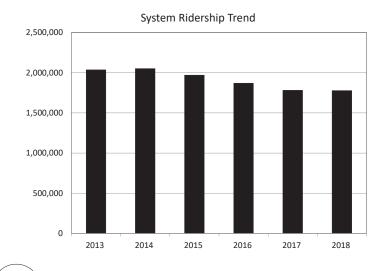
Base	\$1.25
Youth	\$0.60
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.60
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Monthly Pass \$45.00 Access \$2.50, Day Pass \$3.00/\$1.50

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 95 13 <u>6</u> 114	Part-Time 0 3 0 3
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		59 29 25 285,130
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	- - -	2,051,014 1,969,599 1,869,566 1,780,659 1,777,765
2010 Ulablanta		

2018 Highlights





Fort Wayne Public Transportation Corp. (Citilink)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$3,802,034
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,546,930
Fringe	\$4,562,846
Services	\$1,062,415
Materials and Supplies	\$1,520,447
Utilities	\$121,003
Casualty/Liability	\$369,912
Purchased Transportation	\$87,000
Other	\$175,896
Total Expenses	\$13,248,483
Fixed Route Expenses	\$10,887,854
Demand Response Services	\$2,360,629

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$1,335,599
Contract/Other	\$787,917
Local Assistance	\$6,400,493
State Assistance	\$2,107,335
Federal Assistance	\$2,603,197
Total Revenue	\$13,248,483

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	14, 15, 16, 19
Indiana House	79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85

3

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	1,777,765
Total Vehicle Miles	2,177,067
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,983,252
Revenue Vehicle Hours	138,774

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.09
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$7.45
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.82
Passenger Trips per Capita	6.62

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$11,111,025
Operating Subsidy Ratio	84%
Locally Derived Income	\$8,524,009
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.64
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2002	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	37+2 w/c	Diesel
2	2006	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Diesel
6	2008	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Diesel
3	2009	ElDorado	Yes (Lift)	26+2	Diesel
3	2009	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	10+5	Diesel
7	2010	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Hybrid
2	2010	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	14+2	Diesel
1	2011	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	14+2	Diesel
1	2011	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	10+5	Diesel
1	2012	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	14+2	Diesel
7	2012	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	10+5	Diesel
2	2012	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Hybrid
5	2013	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Hybrid
5	2014	Glaval	Yes (Lift)	10+5	Diesel
4	2015	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2	Hybrid
1	2016	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	38+2	Hybrid
2	2016	GMC	Yes (Lift)	14+2	Diesel
1	2016	GMC	Yes (Lift)	10+5	Diesel
1	2017	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Hybrid
2	2018	Gillig	Yes (ramp)	32+2	Hybrid
59					

Franklin County



11146 County Park Road Brookville, IN 47012 (765) 647-3509 **Contact:** Catherine Pelsor, Executive Director **Email:** fcpt@frontier.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaFranklin CountyService Population23,087

Service Hours

Weekday	6:00 AM - 5:00 PM
Saturday	By appointment only
Sunday	By appointment only

\$2.50

\$1.00

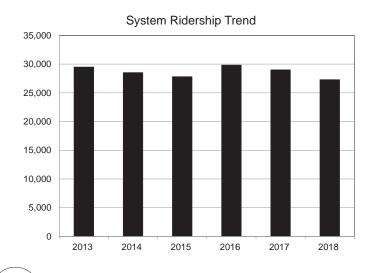
Fare Structure

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

Full-Time Part-Time **Operations** 9 1 0 Maintenance 1 **Administration** 2 0 4 9 **Operation Characteristics Revenue Vehicles** 15 **Peak Hour Fleet** 9 **Base Fleet** 6 Fuel Consumption (gal) 25,764 **Ridership Trends** 2014 28,532 2015 27,820 2016 29,832 2017 29,005 2018 27,297

2018 Highlights

Personnel





Franklin County Public Transportation

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$221,755
Fringe	\$93,392
Services	\$15,643
Materials and Supplies	\$74,791
Utilities	\$11,478
Casualty/Liability	\$30,357
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$367
Total Expenses	\$447,783
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$447,783

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$22,977
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$112,502
State Assistance	\$128,166
Federal Assistance	\$184,138
Total Revenue	\$447,783

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	42, 43
Indiana House	55, 67, 68
U.S. Congressional	6

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	27,297
Total Vehicle Miles	247,832
Revenue Vehicle Miles	247,352
Revenue Vehicle Hours	9,950

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.81
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$16.40
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.11
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.18

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$424,806
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income	\$135,479
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.30
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2002	MV	Ford	5	0	N/A
1	2005	MV	Dodge	5	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Chevrolet	5	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp
2	2007	CU	Ford	11	2	Lift
1	2008	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2009	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2010	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2010	BU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2016	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
15			-			



Fulton County

625 Pontiac Street Rochester, IN 46975 (574) 223-6953 **Contact:** Georgia Moudy, Executive Director **Email:** fccoa@rtcol.com **Website:** www.fultoncountycommunitycenter.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaFultonService Population20,836

Demand Response Fulton County 20.836

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:30 AM - 5:30 PM

Fare Structure

Base\$4.00Youth\$4.00Elderly/DisabledTransferOther/Special

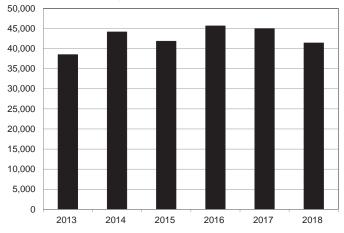
\$4 County \$2.00 within city limits

Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time					
Operations	10	3					
Maintenance	0	0					
Administration	3	0					
	13	3					
Operation Characteristics							
Revenue Vehicles		11					

Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)	8 6 15,889
Ridership Trends	
2014	44,147
2015	41,854
2016	45,647
2017	44,985
2018	41,413

2018 Highlights





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages

Other Salaries/Wages

Materials and Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Demand Response Services

Fixed Route Expenses

Revenue Summary

Casualty/Liability

Total Expenses

Fare Revenue

Contract/Other

Local Assistance

State Assistance

Total Revenue

Federal Assistance

Fringe Services

Utilities

Other

Fulton County Public Transportation

Legislative District	
Indiana Senate18Indiana House16, 23	
U.S. Congressional 2	
Productivity	
Total Passenger Boardings	41,413
Total Vehicle Miles	249,540
Revenue Vehicle Miles	230,371
Revenue Vehicle Hours	15,861
Performance/Service Effectivene	SS
Operating Expanse per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.04
	\$2.04 \$12.29
	0.17
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.99
Financial Performance	
Operating Subsidy	\$422,823
Operating Subsidy Ratio	83%
Locally Derived Income	\$195,382
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.38
	Indiana Senate 18 Indiana House 16, 23 U.S. Congressional 2 Productivity 2 Total Passenger Boardings 700 Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hours Performance/Service Effectivenee Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile Passenger Trips per Capita Financial Performance Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Ratio Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income

Fare Recovery Ratio

Fleet Inventory

\$508,920

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	0	N/A
2	2011	MV	Dodge	5	6	Ramp
1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	5	Ramp
1	2013	MV	Dodge	5	6	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	0	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
3	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
11			_			

67

17%



Gary 100 W. 4th Avenue Gary, IN 46402 (219) 885-7555 **Contact:** Daryl Lampkins, General Manager **Email:** GeneralManager@gptcbus.com **Website:** www.GaryTransit.com

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RService AreaLake CoService Population76,008

Fixed Route and Demand Response Lake County 76.008

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:00 AM to 9:30 PM 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM None

Fare Structure

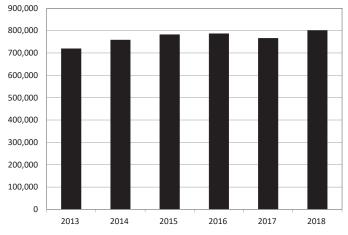
Base	\$1.60
Youth	\$1.25
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.80
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$50.00 student monthly pass \$35.00 and ADA 20 Ride-\$50

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 34 13 <u>11</u> 58	Part-Time 2 1 <u>1</u> 4
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		28 22 20 229,210
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		757,912 782,062 786,361 765,425 800,645
2018 Highlights		





Gary Public Transportation Corporation

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$2,047,167 \$663,364
Fringe	\$1,157,987
Services	\$966,642
Materials and Supplies	\$1,133,899
Utilities	\$150,000
Casualty/Liability	\$281,000
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$6,400,059
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$5,728,053 \$672,006
•	,

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$724,078
Contract/Other	\$811,921
Local Assistance	\$863,388
State Assistance	\$903,964
Federal Assistance	\$3,096,708
Total Revenue	\$6,400,059

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	2,3
Indiana House	2, 3, 11, 14

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	800,645
Total Vehicle Miles	1,125,276
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,046,788
Revenue Vehicle Hours	72,939

1

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.69
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$7.99
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.71
Passenger Trips per Capita	10.53

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$4,864,060
Operating Subsidy Ratio	76%
Locally Derived Income	\$2,399,387
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.37
Fare Recovery Ratio	11%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
4	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2007	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	31+2wc	Diesel
9	2010	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2014	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2014	Ford E450	Yes (Lift)	10+3wc	Gasoline
1	2017	Gillig	Yes (Ramp)	25+2wc	Diesel
3	2017	Ford E450	Yes (Lift)	10+3wc	Gasoline
2	2018	Ford E450	Yes (Lift)	10+3wc	Gasoline
28					



Hamilton County

1555 Westfield Road Noblesville, IN 46062 (317) 773-8781 **Contact:** Elaine McGuire, Transportation Manager emcguire@janus-inc.org Email: Website: www.HCEpublictransit.org

Personnel

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Hamilton County Service Population 274,569

Service Hours

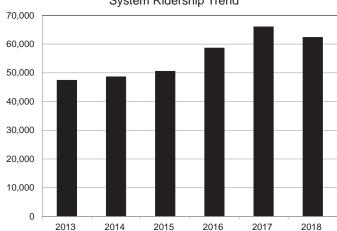
Weekday Saturday Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM 7:00 AM - 3:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth \$3.00 \$3.00 **Elderly/Disabled** Transfer **Other/Special**

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	15	10
Maintenance	0	1
Administration	6	0
	21	11
	21	11
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles		24
Peak Hour Fleet		19
Base Fleet		15
Fuel Consumption (gal)		77,282
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		,
Ridership Trends		
2014		48,633
2015		50,579
2016		58,639
2017		66,028
2018		62,355
2018 Highlights		



2016

Hamilton County Express



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$799,752
Fringe	\$204,514
Services	\$47,137
Materials and Supplies	\$195,053
Utilities	\$11,294
Casualty/Liability	\$31,118
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$186,277
Total Expenses	\$1,475,146
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$1,475,146

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue Contract/Other	\$118,431 \$0
Local Assistance	\$506,862
State Assistance	\$182,615
Federal Assistance	\$667,238
Total Revenue	\$1,475,146

Legislative District

Legislative District			
Indiana Senate Indiana House U.S. Congressional	20, 21, 28, 29, 30, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 88 5		
Productivity			
Total Passenger Boardin Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hours	ngs	62,355 599,383 523,049 32,603	
Performance/Serv	ice Effectiven	ess	
Operating Expense per Operating Expense per Passenger Trips per To Passenger Trips per Ca	Passenger Trip tal Vehicle Mile	\$2.46 \$23.66 0.10 0.23	
Financial Performance			
Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Ratio	•	\$1,356,715 92%	

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2009	CU	Ford	14	0	
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2015	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
8	2016	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
5	2017	CU	Ford	13	1	Lift
5	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
24						



Hancock County

1870 Fields Blvd. Greenfield, IN 46140 (317) 462-3758 Contact: Bob Long, Executive Director boblong@hcssi.org **Email:** Website: www.hcssi.org

General Information

Type of Service Demand Response Service Area Service Population 70,002

Hancock County

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth **Elderly/Disabled** \$3.00 Transfer **Other/Special**

Out-of-County \$30

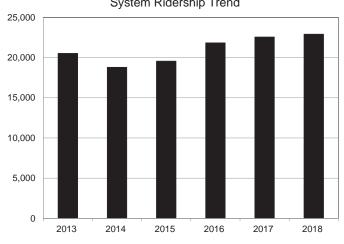
Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 0 0 <u>1</u> 1	Part-Time 16 0 <u>3</u> 19
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		10 8 8 9,315
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		18,804 19,565 21,843 22,568 22,922

2018 Highlights

• Bob Long hired as new Agency Director

• Cynthia Harrison promoted to Transit Coordinator





Hancock Area Rural Transit

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$286,123
Fringe	\$33,881
Services	\$29,968
Materials and Supplies	\$37,944
Utilities	\$5,106
Casualty/Liability	\$13,997
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$128,558
Total Expenses	\$535,578
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$535,578

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$58,094
Contract/Other	\$4,558
Local Assistance	\$188,060
State Assistance	\$60,262
Federal Assistance	\$224,606
Total Revenue	\$535,578

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	28
Indiana House	29, 53
U.S. Congressional	6

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	22,922
Total Vehicle Miles	198,863
Revenue Vehicle Miles	184,516
Revenue Vehicle Hours	16,221

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.69
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$23.37
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.12
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.33

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$472,928
Operating Subsidy Ratio	88%
Locally Derived Income	\$250,712
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.47
Fare Recovery Ratio	11%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2005	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2007	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2008	MV	Chevrolet	4	1	Ramp
1	2010	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2010	AO	Chevrolet	4	0	N/A
1	2010	CU	Dodge	8	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
10						



Hendricks & Morgan Counties

1001 Sycamore Lane Danville, IN 46122 (317) 745-4715 **Contact:** Jamie Howard, Executive Assistant **Email:** jmhoward@sycamoreservices.com **Website:** www.sycamoreservices.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaHendricks and Morgan CountiesService Population214,342

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$3.00

 Youth
 \$3.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$3.00

 Transfer
 \$3.00

Other/Special

Hendricks: \$3 (In-Town), \$4 (In-County) Morgan: \$4 (In-Town), \$5 (In-County)

Personnel

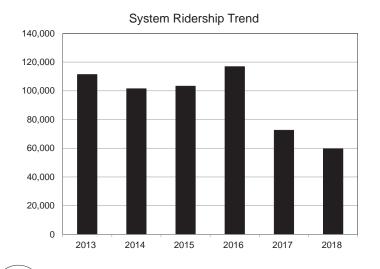
	Full-Time	Part-Time	
Operations	11	51	
Maintenance	0	0	
Administration	5	10	
	16	61	

Operation Characteristic	s		
Revenue Vehicles	47		
Peak Hour Fleet	35		
Base Fleet	30		
Fuel Consumption (gal)	50,446		
Ridership Trends			
2014	101,530		
2015	103,312		
2016	116,904		
2017	72,599		
2018	59,559		

2018 Highlights

• Received positive feedback from customer service surveys

• Purchased dispatching software





Hendricks County Transit/Sycamore Services DBA LINK

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$669,638
Fringe	\$122,780
Services	\$73,496
Materials and Supplies	\$138,549
Utilities	\$21,909
Casualty/Liability	\$90,453
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$83,339
Total Expenses	\$1,200,164
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$1,200,164

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$50,498
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$279,538
State Assistance	\$300,868
Federal Assistance	\$569,260
Total Revenue	\$1,200,164

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	23, 24
Indiana House	28, 40, 47, 91

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	59,559
Total Vehicle Miles	565,641
Revenue Vehicle Miles	536,144
Revenue Vehicle Hours	35,349

4

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.12
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$20.15
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.11
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.28

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,149,666
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$330,036
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.27
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	-	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2006	VN	GMC	6	2	Lift
1	2006	VN	Ford	7	2	Lift
1	2007	VN	Ford	7	2	Lift
3	2009	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
2	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2009	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
4	2010	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2011	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2011	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2012	VN	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2012	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
5	2013	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
1	2013	MV	Dodge	7	0	N/A
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
5	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
3	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
3	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	11	1	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	14	1	Lift
47						

Huntingburg

508 E. 4th Street Huntingburg, IN 47542 (812) 683-2211 **Contact:** Jacque Lueken, Transit Director jlueken@huntingburg-in.gov Email: Website: www.huntingburg-in.gov

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 6,057

Demand Response Huntingburg City Limits

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

8:30 AM - 4:00 PM

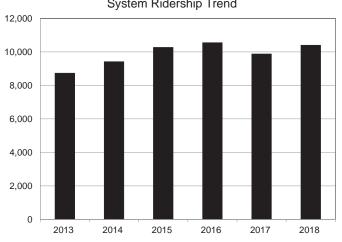
Fare Structure

\$2.00 Base Youth \$2.00 **Elderly/Disabled** \$2.00 Transfer **Other/Special**

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 0 <u>0</u> 2	Part-Time 3 0 2 3
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		3 2 2 3,489
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		9,419 10,267 10,552 9,876 10,399
2010 10. 10. 1.1.		

2018 Highlights





Huntingburg Transit System

Operating Exper	se Summary
------------------------	------------

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$114,456
Fringe	\$38,964
Services	\$6,642
Materials and Supplies	\$10,695
Utilities	\$2,715
Casualty/Liability	\$2,750
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$8,020
Total Expenses	\$184,242
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$184,242

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$9,641
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$96,695
State Assistance	\$23,950
Federal Assistance	\$53,956
Total Revenue	\$184,242

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	47
Indiana House	74
U.S. Congressional	8

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	10,399
Total Vehicle Miles	23,511
Revenue Vehicle Miles	23,191
Revenue Vehicle Hours	3,264

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.84
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$17.72
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.44
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.72

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$174,601
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income	\$106,336
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.58
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2008	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
3						

Huntington County



500 MacGahan Street Huntington, IN 46750 (260) 356-3006 Contact: Holly Saunders, Executive Director Email: hsaunders@huntingtoncountycoa.org Website: huntingtoncountycoa.org

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaHuntingService Population37,124

Demand Response Huntington County 37.124

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 8:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$3.00

 Youth
 \$3.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$3.00

 Transfer
 \$3.00

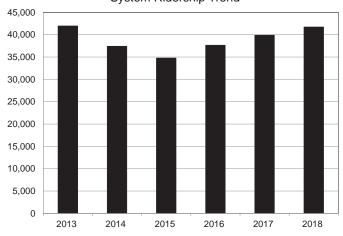
 Other/Special
 \$3.00

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 3 0 <u>3</u> 6	Part-Time 16 0 <u>3</u> 19
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		20 14 11 26,228
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		37,433 34,787 37,661 39,907 41,743

2018 Highlights

• Transit system represented in Heritage Day Parade and Andrews Summer Festival



Huntington Area Transportation



operating Expense summary	0	perating	Expense Summary
---------------------------	---	----------	-----------------

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$391,331
Fringe	\$49,875
Services	\$42,434
Materials and Supplies	\$85,379
Utilities	\$7,084
Casualty/Liability	\$23,245
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$47,494
Total Expenses	\$646,842
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$646,842

Revenue Summary

\$55,602
\$12,206
\$162,073
\$137,051
\$279,911
\$646,842

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	17
Indiana House	50
U.S. Congressional	3

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	41,743
Total Vehicle Miles	328,349
Revenue Vehicle Miles	322,338
Revenue Vehicle Hours	25,016

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.97
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.50
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.13
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.12

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$579,035
Operating Subsidy Ratio	90%
Locally Derived Income	\$229,881
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.36
Fare Recovery Ratio	9%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2001	AO	Dodge	12	0	N/A
1	2005	MV	Chevrolet	4	1	Ramp
1	2005	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2007	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2008	MV	Chevrolet	4	1	Ramp
1	2008	MV	Chevrolet	6	1	Ramp
3	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2014	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Ford	8	2	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2017	AO	Ford	5	0	N/A
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
20			-			-



Indianapolis

1501 W. Washington St. Indianapolis, IN 46222 (317) 635-2100 Contact: Michael Terry, President & CEO Email: mterry@indygo.net Website: www.indygo.net

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RoService AreaMarion CService Population918,977

Fixed Route and Demand Response Marion County, Indiana 918,977

> 12:37 AM 12:35 AM 9:50 PM

Service Hours

Weekday	4:07 AM to
Saturday	5:26 AM to
Sunday	6:09 AM to

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.75
Youth	\$0.85
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.85
Transfer	\$0.00

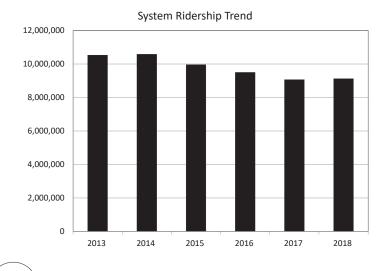
Other/Special

monthly pass fixed route \$60.00 senior and student monthly pass \$30.00

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 495 100 <u>83</u> 678	Part-Time 2 0 <u>2</u> 4
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)	1	262 137 110 1,829,692
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	9	0,574,895 9,951,629 9,494,492 9,064,092 9,115,875
2019 Highlights		

2018 Highlights





Indianapolis Public Transportation Corporation (IndyGo)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$19,511,947
Other Salaries/Wages	\$17,678,242
Fringe	\$11,214,998
Services	\$10,380,813
Materials and Supplies	\$10,077,446
Utilities	\$949,915
Casualty/Liability	\$2,642,135
Purchased Transportation	\$10,469,775
Other	\$543,056
Total Expenses	\$83,468,327
Fixed Route Expenses	\$71,971,562
Demand Response Services	\$11,496,765

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$10,336,930
Contract/Other	\$420,567
Local Assistance	\$57,936,614
State Assistance	\$11,071,851
Federal Assistance	\$3,702,365
Total Revenue	\$83,468,327

Legislative District

Indiana Senate Indiana House	29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 25, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	
U.S. Congressional	5, 7, 9	
Productivity		
Total Passenger Board	ings 9,115,875	
Total Vehicle Miles	12,738,058	
Revenue Vehicle Miles	11,161,499	
Revenue Vehicle Hours	s 758,689	
Performance/Service Effectiveness		

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.55
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$9.16
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.72
Passenger Trips per Capita	9.92

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$72,710,830
Operating Subsidy Ratio	87%
Locally Derived Income	\$68,694,111
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.82
Fare Recovery Ratio	12%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
11	1997	New Flyer	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
5	1999	Nova	Yes (Lift)	39+2wc	Diesel
21	2000	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	39+2wc	Electric
29	2001	New Flyer	Yes (Lift)	39+2wc	Diesel
11	2002	New Flyer	Yes (Lift)	54+2wc	Diesel
21	2003	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
10	2007	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
10	2009	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	10+2wc	Gasoline
22	2010	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
1	2012	Ford	Yes (Lift)	3+1wc	Gasoline
4	2012	VPG	Yes (Lift)	3+1wc	Gasoline
4	2013	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
13	2014	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
2	2014	Chevrolet	Yes (Lift)	10+2wc	Gasoline
13	2015	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
40	2015	Starcraft/Allstar	Yes (Lift)	8+4wc	Gasoline
13	2016	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
16	2017	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	38+2wc	Diesel
16	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10+2wc	Gasoline
262					



Jasper, Pulaski, Starke, & Newton Counties

P.O. Box 127 Monon, IN 47959 (219) 253-6658 **Contact:** Lynette Carpenter, Director of Finance lcarpent@urhere.net **Email:** Website: www.kirpc.net

General Information

Type of Service Service Area

Demand Response Jasper, Pulaski, Starke, and Newton Counties Service Population 81,951

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$1.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$1.00
Transfer	\$0.50
Other/Special	

Other/Special

\$40 monthly pass; \$20 elderly/disabled monthly pass

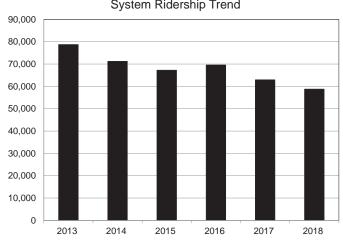
Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 5 0 <u>7</u> 12	Part-Time 19 0 <u>6</u> 24	
Operation Characte	ristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		42 24 18 42,119	
Ridership Trends			
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		71,236 67,269 69,599 62,986 58,799	

2018 Highlights

• Agency vehicles represented in local parades

• Free transit for Energy Assistance and Food Pantry Appointments





Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission (KIRPC)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$592,689
Fringe	\$169,862
Services	\$61,839
Materials and Supplies	\$113,290
Utilities	\$26,857
Casualty/Liability	\$59,393
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$30,976
Total Expenses	\$1,054,906
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$1,054,906

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$54,992
Contract/Other	\$8,564
Local Assistance	\$264,174
State Assistance	\$236,399
State Assistance	\$236,399
Federal Assistance	\$490,776
Total Revenue	\$1,054,906

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	5, 6, 7, 18
Indiana House	4, 15, 16, 17, 20
U.S. Congressional	2, 4

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	58,799
Total Vehicle Miles	590,725
Revenue Vehicle Miles	556,505
Revenue Vehicle Hours	36,501

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.79
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$17.94
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.10
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.72

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$991,349
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income	\$327,730
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.31
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

				o //		
Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2003	CU	Chevrolet	21	0	N/A
1	2005	AO	Buick	5	0	N/A
1	2005	AO	Chevrolet	26	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2006	MV	Ford	11	0	Lift
1	2006	MV	Ford	12	0	N/A
2	2007	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2007	CU	Chevrolet	19	0	N/A
1	2008	MV	Chevrolet	7	2	Lift
1	2008	CU	GMC	20	0	N/A
1	2008	CU	Chevrolet	26	0	N/A
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
2	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Lift
2	2010	MV	Dodge	7	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	1	N/A
2	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2010	MV	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2011	CU	Chevrolet	24	0	N/A
2	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	N/A
1	2014	MV	Dodge	6	2	N/A
1	2014	MV	Dodge	7	2	N/A
1	2014	CU	Chevrolet	27	0	N/A
4	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Lift
1	2015	CU	Chevrolet	24	0	N/A
2	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Chevrolet	24	0	N/A
2	2017	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
3	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
42						



Jay, Randolph, Blackford, and Henry Counties

1701 Pilgrim Blvd. Yorktown, IN 47396 (765) 722-4057 Contact: Kevin DeCamp, Transportation Manager kdecamp@lifestreaminc.org Email: Website: www.lifestreaminc.org

General Information

Type of Service **Service Area**

Demand Response Jay, Randolph, Henry, and **Blackford Counties** Service Population 109,652

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

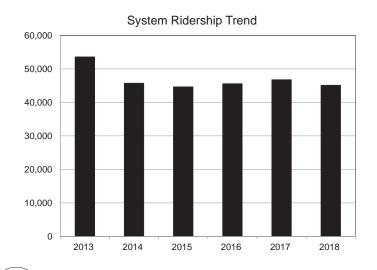
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$2.00 Youth \$1.00 **Elderly/Disabled** \$1.00 Transfer **Other/Special**

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 13 0 <u>3</u> 16	Part-Time 8 0 0 8
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		24 10 7 56,804
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		45,737 44,659 45,599 46,808 45,151
2018 Highlights		





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$466,540
Fringe	\$109,730
Services	\$149,940
Materials and Supplies	\$142,002
Utilities	\$28,261
Casualty/Liability	\$24,774
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$212,001
Total Expenses	\$1,133,248
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$1,133,248

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$28,361
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$345,929
State Assistance	\$210,810
Federal Assistance	\$548,148
Total Revenue	\$1,133,248

The New InterUrban

Legislative District

Indiana Senate Indiana House	17, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 54		
U.S. Congressional	5, 6		
Productivity			
Total Passenger Boarc Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Mile Revenue Vehicle Hour	s	45,151 390,096 245,627 21,679	
Performance/Service Effectiveness			
Operating Expense pe Operating Expense pe Passenger Trips per T Passenger Trips per C	er Passenger Trip otal Vehicle Mile	\$2.91 \$25.10 0.12 0.41	

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,104,887
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income	\$374,290
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.33
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2004	VN	Ford	12	0	N/A
2	2008	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
9	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2018	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
24						





3500 N Morton Street, PO Box 216 Franklin, IN 46131 (317) 738-5523 **Contact:** Becky Allen, Director of Transportation beckyallen2@gmail.com Email: Website: www.accessjohnsoncounty.org

General Information

Type of Service **Service Area** Service Population 199,332

Demand Response, Fixed and **Deviated Fixed Routes** Johnson, Shelby, and Brown Counties

Service Hours

Weekday

Saturday

Sunday

6:15 AM-7:30 PM / 8:00 AM-4:00 PM / 6:00 AM-6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$4.00
Youth	\$4.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$4.00
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Other/Special

- \$1 for Fixed Routes
- \$2 for Deviated Fixed Route

Personnel

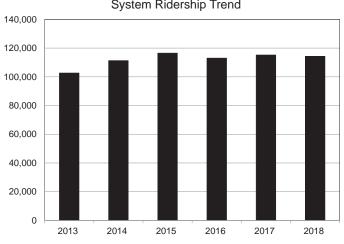
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	21	27
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	4	0
	25	27

Operation Characteristics Revenue Vehicles 40 29 **Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet** 25 Fuel Consumption (gal) 100,912 **Ridership Trends** 2014 111,330 2015 116,516 2016 113,040 2017 115,209 2018 114,317

2018 Highlights

• Transported over 700 veterans to medical appointments

 Participated in Johnson County Community Foundation 24 Days of Giving





Access Johnson County/ShelbyGo/Access Brown County

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$745,954
Fringe	\$82,376
Services	\$133,381
Materials and Supplies	\$173,250
Utilities	\$30,022
Casualty/Liability	\$191,717
Purchased Transportation	\$571,590
Other	\$238,819
Total Expenses	\$2,167,108
Fixed Route Expenses	\$579,088
Demand Response Services	\$1,588,020

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$109,556
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$955,166
State Assistance	\$323,848
Federal Assistance	\$778,538
Total Revenue	\$2,167,108

Legislative District

Indiana Senate Indiana House	32, 35, 36, 37, 40, 47, 53, 57, 58, 59,	,
U.S. Congressional	9	
Productivity		
Total Passenger Boar Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Mile Revenue Vehicle Hou	25	114,317 893,692 874,141 61,220
Performance/Service Effectiveness		
Operating Expense p Operating Expense p Passenger Trips per 7 Passenger Trips per 0	otal Vehicle Mile	\$2.42 \$18.96 0.13 0.57
Operating Expense p Passenger Trips per 7	er Passenger Trip Total Vehicle Mile Capita	\$18.96 0.13

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2008	MV	Chevrolet	4	2	Lift
2	2008	MV	Chevrolet	5	2	Ramp
1	2009	VN	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2010	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
6	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
4	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Chrysler	5	1	Ramp
2	2014	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2015	MV	Dodge	3	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
4	2018	CU	Ford	6	1	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	10	1	Lift
40						

Knox County

2009 Prospect Avenue Vincennes, IN 47591 (812) 886-3381 **Contact:** Mark Carie, Transportation Manager **Email:** mcarie@vincennesymca.org **Website:** www.vincennesymca.org

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaKnox CService Population38,440

Demand Response Knox County 38.440

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$2.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.00

 Transfer
 \$2.00

 Other/Special
 \$2.00

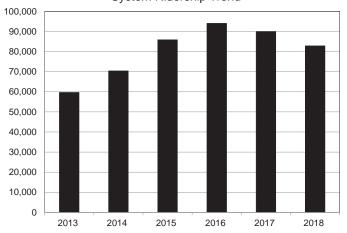
Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 1 1 <u>1</u> 3	Part-Time 15 0 <u>3</u> 18	
Operation Characte	ristics		
Revenue Vehicles		21	
Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet		10 8	
Fuel Consumption (gal) Ridership Trends		42,988	

Ridership Trends	
2014	70,391
2015	85,863
2016	94,041
2017	89,995
2018	82,850

2018 Highlights

- "Stuff the Bus" Christmas Campaign
- Free transit to local Thanksgiving Dinners
- Hosted Transit Day on Oct 8th





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages

Other Salaries/Wages

Materials and Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Demand Response Services

Fixed Route Expenses

Revenue Summary

Casualty/Liability

Total Expenses

Fare Revenue

Contract/Other

Local Assistance

State Assistance

Total Revenue

Federal Assistance

Fringe

Services

Utilities

Other

Knox County Commissioners/VanGo

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	39, 48
Indiana House	45, 64
U.S. Congressional	8

U.S. Congressional	
--------------------	--

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	82,850
Total Vehicle Miles	303,965
Revenue Vehicle Miles	279,819
Revenue Vehicle Hours	19,002

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.53
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$9.28
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.27
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.16

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$756,603
Operating Subsidy Ratio	98%
Locally Derived Income	\$248,438
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.32
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Fleet Inventory

\$338,766

\$79,969

\$39,113

\$130,435

\$16,223

\$53,638

\$110,864

\$769,008

\$12,405

\$236,033

\$142,704

\$377,866

\$769,008

\$0

\$0

\$0 \$769,008

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2005	AO	Chevy	4	0	N/A
2	2006	CU	Ford	11	2	Lift
1	2008	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2011	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2011	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2011	CU	Ford	16	4	Lift
2	2013	CU	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Ford	18	3	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	18	1	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
21						





100 S. Union St. Kokomo, IN 46901 (765) 456-2338 **Contact:** Tammy Corn, Executive Director **Email:** tcorn@kokomompo.com **Website:** cityofkokomo.org

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed roService AreaCity ofService Population69,682

Fixed route and para-transit City of Kokomo limits 69,682

Service Hours

Weekday	
Saturday	
Sunday	

6:30 AM to 7:00 PM None None

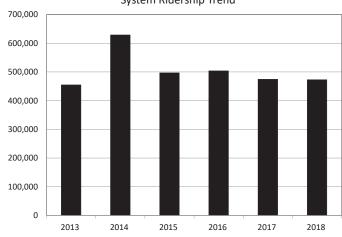
Fare Structure

Base	\$0.00
Youth	\$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.00
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Operations Maintenance Administration	0 0 7	$ \begin{array}{r} 29\\ 7\\ \underline{}\\ 37 \end{array} $	
Operation Characte	ristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		35 26 22 91,498	
Ridership Trends			
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		628,778 496,640 503,668 474,288 473,074	

2018 Highlights

Personnel





Spirit of Kokomo and City Line Trolley

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$738,836
Other Salaries/Wages	\$421,493
Fringe	\$557,176
Services	\$32,189
Materials and Supplies	\$351,015
Utilities	\$6,176
Casualty/Liability	\$35,597
Purchased Transportation	\$3,235
Other	\$3,235
Total Expenses	\$2,145,717
Fixed Route Expenses	\$876,451
Demand Response Services	\$1,269,266

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$3,218
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$641,224
State Assistance	\$641,224
Federal Assistance	\$860,051
Total Revenue	\$2,145,717

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	7, 21
Indiana House	30, 38

U.S. Congressional 4

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	473,074
Total Vehicle Miles	595,035
Revenue Vehicle Miles	544,630
Revenue Vehicle Hours	40,178

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.61
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$4.54
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.80
Passenger Trips per Capita	6.79

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$2,142,499
Operating Subsidy Ratio	100%
Locally Derived Income	\$644,442
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.30
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2008	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Diesel
2	2008	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Diesel
3	2010	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	45	Diesel
2	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Gas
3	2012	MV-1	Yes (Lift)	3+1	Gas
1	2013	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Gas
2	2013	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	31+2	Diesel
2	2014	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Diesel
2	2014	MV-1	Yes (Lift)	3+1	Gas
6	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Gas
3	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2	Gas
2	2016	Gillig	Yes (Lift)	31+2	Diesel
6	2018	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	14	Gas
35		-			

Kosciusko County

1804 E. Winona Avenue Warsaw, IN 46580 (574) 267-4990 **Contact:** Amanda Landis, General Manager **Email:** Amanda.Landis@Cardinalservices.org **Website:** www.cardinalservices.org

General Information

★

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaKosciusService Population77,358

Demand Response Kosciusko County 77,358

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:30 AM - 8:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$1.00

 Youth
 \$1.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$1.00

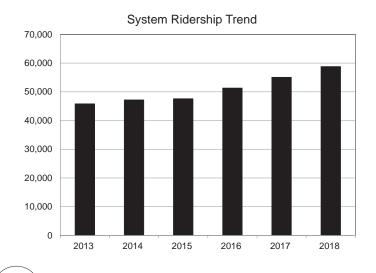
 Transfer
 Stream

 Other/Special
 Stream

Personnel			
Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 10 1 <u>2</u> 13	Part-Time 5 0 <u>1</u> 6	
Operation Characteristics			
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		14 8 6 32,843	
Ridership Trends			
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		47,195 47,620 51,333 55,093 58,809	
2010 18-68-64			

2018 Highlights

• Implemented new dispatch software



Kosciusko Area Bus Service



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$397,428
Fringe	\$164,814
Services	\$10,984
Materials and Supplies	\$122,091
Utilities	\$11,848
Casualty/Liability	\$18,055
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$91,666
Total Expenses	\$816,886
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$816,886

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$28,225
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$312,239
State Assistance	\$132,557
Federal Assistance	\$343,864
Total Revenue	\$816,886

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	9, 13, 17, 18
Indiana House	18, 22, 23
U.S. Congressional	2,3

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	58,809
Total Vehicle Miles	278,800
Revenue Vehicle Miles	243,225
Revenue Vehicle Hours	15,582

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.93
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$13.89
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.21
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.76

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Ratio	\$788,660 97%
Locally Derived Income	\$340,464
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.42
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2002	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2010	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
2	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2015	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2017	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2018	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
4.4						

14



Lafayette

1250 Canal Rd, PO Box 588 Lafayette, IN 47902-0588 (765) 423-2666 Contact: Martin B Sennett, General Manager msennett@gocitybus.com **Email:** Website: www.gocitybus.com

General Information

Type of Service Service Area

Fixed Route and Demand Response Lafayette, W. Lafayette Metropolitan Area, & Purdue campus Service Population 147,725

Service Hours

Weekday	6:00 AM - 12:40 AM M-W; 6:00 AM - 2:42 AM Th-F
Saturday	6:00 AM - 2:42 AM
Sunday	8:45 AM - 6:40 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00

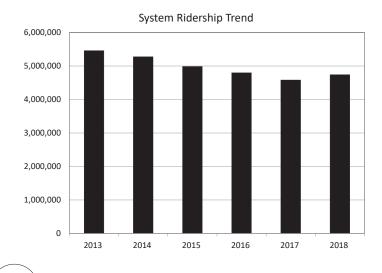
Other/Special

Pass \$28/mo; E&D \$14/mo; Token \$0.75/ride Day \$2; Dem Resp \$2/ride; Annual Youth \$2/\$10/\$30

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 83 13 <u>19</u> 115	Part-Time 14 0 <u>2</u> 16
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		77 56 39 483,544
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	2	5,274,218 1,984,620 4,794,873 4,580,987 1,740,475
2018 Highlights		

2018 Highlights



CityBus



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$3,942,838
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,771,565
Fringe	\$3,343,242
Services	\$435,547
Materials and Supplies	\$1,274,219
Utilities	\$143,602
Casualty/Liability	\$282,496
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other .	\$235,343
Total Expenses	\$11,428,852
Fixed Route Expenses	\$10,971,698
Demand Response Services	\$457,154

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$3,350,574
Contract/Other	\$470,433
Local Assistance	\$915,765
State Assistance	\$4,239,824
Federal Assistance	\$2,452,256
Total Revenue	\$11,428,852

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	7, 22
Indiana House	26, 27, 41

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	4,740,475
Total Vehicle Miles	2,030,791
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,909,223
Revenue Vehicle Hours	150,467

4

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.63
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$2.41
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	2.33
Passenger Trips per Capita	32.09

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$7,607,845
Operating Subsidy Ratio	67%
Locally Derived Income	\$4,736,772
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.41
Fare Recovery Ratio	29%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	1981	GMC	NO	40	DIESEL
3	1998	NEW FLYER	YES	60	DIESEL
1	2002	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
2	2003	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
3	2003	NEW FLYER	YES	60	DIESEL
4	2005	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
7	2007	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
2	2007	GILLIG	YES	35	DIESEL
2	2009	NEW FLYER	YES	60	DIESEL
6	2009	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
4	2010	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
3	2011	NEW FLYER	YES	45	DIESEL
2	2011	GILLIG	YES	40	DIESEL
1	2011	SUPREME	YES	11	DIESEL
3	2014	GILLIG	YES	35	DIESEL
12	2015	GILLIG	YES	40	CNG
4	2015	STARCRAFT	YES	13	CNG
9	2016	GILLIG	YES	42	CNG
1	2017	STARCRAFT	YES	13	CNG
6	2018	NEW FLYER	YES	42	CNG
1	2018	NEW FLYER	YES	54	CNG
77					



LaGrange County

410 E. Central Avenue LaGrange, IN 46761 (260) 463-4161 **Contact:** Cheri Perkins, Agency Director **Email:** cperkins@lagrangecoa.org **Website:** www.lagrangecoa.org

General Information

Type of ServiceDemanService AreaLaGrangService Population37,162

Demand Response LaGrange County 37,162

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth Elderly/Disabled \$0.00 Transfer Other/Special

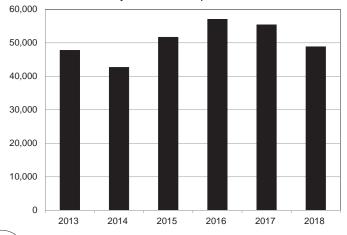
\$6.00/\$9.00/\$11.00 based on mileage

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 7 0 <u>2</u> 9	Part-Time 13 0 0 13		
Operation Characte	ristics			
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		18 11 8 44,298		
Ridership Trends				
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		42,670 51,675 57,033 55,387 48,843		
2010 Ulabliabte				

2018 Highlights

• Local funding to repave parking lot





LaGrange County Area Transit (LCAT)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$466,640
Fringe Services	\$131,792
	\$151,792
Materials and Supplies	\$121,051
Utilities	\$0
Casualty/Liability	\$35,183
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$138,544
Total Expenses	\$893,210
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$893,210

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$198,352
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$219,377
State Assistance	\$209,215
Federal Assistance	\$266,266
Total Revenue	\$893,210

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	13
Indiana House	18, 52

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	48,843
Total Vehicle Miles	577,138
Revenue Vehicle Miles	526,522
Revenue Vehicle Hours	26,903

3

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.55
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$18.29
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.31

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$694,858
Operating Subsidy Ratio	78%
Locally Derived Income	\$417,729
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.47
Fare Recovery Ratio	22%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2000	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2005	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2011	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2013	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2014	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
10						

La Porte

102 L Street La Porte, IN 46350 (219) 362-6565 **Contact:** Tom MacLennan, Director of Transportation **Email:** transporte@cityoflaportein.gov **Website:** www.cityoflaporte.com/transporte

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaCity of La PorteService Population22,053

Service Hours

×

Weekday	
Saturday	
Sunday	

6:00 AM - 9:00 PM 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM No Service

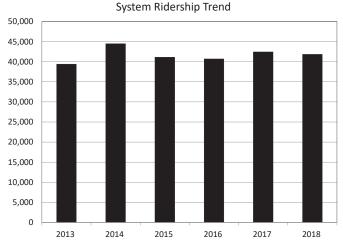
Fare Structure

Base	\$3.25
Youth	\$1.25
Elderly/Disabled	\$2.50
Transfer	\$3.25
Other/Special	

10 ride pass general \$30 10 ride pass senior \$22.50

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 5 1 <u>1</u> 7	Part-Time 14 0 0 14 14
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		7 5 5 28,685
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		44,461 41,094 40,683 42,424 41,813
2018 Highlights		



TransPorte



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$214,628
Other Salaries/Wages Fringe	\$163,008 \$153,909
Services	\$5,397
Materials and Supplies	\$62,574
Utilities	\$13,484
Casualty/Liability	\$21,171
Purchased Transportation	\$1,406
Other	\$1,406
Total Expenses	\$635,577
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$635,540

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$109,108
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$163,209
State Assistance	\$69,225
Federal Assistance	\$268,776
Total Revenue	\$635,577

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	8
Indiana House	9
U.S. Congressional	2

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	41.813
Total Vehicle Miles	126,385
Revenue Vehicle Miles	125,309
Revenue Vehicle Hours	12,902

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.03
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.20
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.33
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.90

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$501,210
Operating Subsidy Ratio	79%
Locally Derived Income	\$272,317
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.43
Fare Recovery Ratio	17%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
2	2013	Ford	Yes	14+2wc	Liquid Propane
3	2016	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Liquid Propane
2	2017	Ford	Yes	13+2wc	Liquid Propane
7					



Madison County

16 E. 9th Street - Room 100
Anderson, IN 46016
(765) 640-4201
Contact: David Benefiel, Senior Transportation Planner
Email: dave@heartlandmpo.org
Website: www.ridethetram.com

Personnel

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaMadisoService Population75,507

Demand Response Madison County 75,507

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$4.00

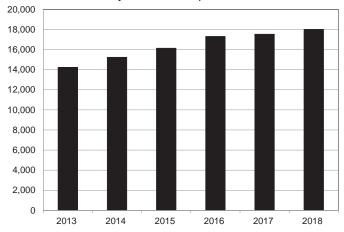
 Youth
 \$4.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.50

 Transfer

 Other/Special

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 6 0 <u>0</u> 6	Part-Time 2 0 <u>21</u> 23
Operation Charact	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		11 5 4 20,391
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		15,244 16,144 17,313 17,536 18,020
2018 Highlights		





Transportation for Rural Areas of Madison County (TRAM)

Operating Expense	Summary
--------------------------	---------

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$22,641
Fringe	\$11,404
Services	\$8,400
Materials and Supplies	\$0
Utilities	\$0
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$396,440
Other	\$7,669
Total Expenses	\$446,553
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$446,553

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$15,896
Contract/Other	\$1,000
Local Assistance	\$153,082
State Assistance	\$64,111
Federal Assistance	\$212,464
Total Revenue	\$446.553

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	20, 25, 26
Indiana House	35, 36, 37

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings Total Vehicle Miles	18,020 165,719
Revenue Vehicle Miles	161,621
Revenue Vehicle Hours	7,881

5

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.69
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$24.78
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.11
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.24

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$429,657
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$169,978
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.38
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased		Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
5 2 2	2010 2016 2017	CU CU CU	Ford Ford Ford	8 12 12	2 2 2	Lift Lift Lift
2 11	2018	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift



City of Marion

520 East 6th Street Marion, IN 46953 (765) 668-4405 **Contact:** Jeff Edwards, Transit Manager **Email:** jedwards@cityofmarion.in.gov **Website:** https://cityofmarion.in.gov

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RService AreaCity ofService Population29,948

Fixed Route and Demand Response City of Marion 29 948

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

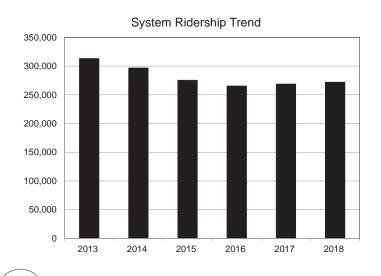
Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 14 <u>2</u> 17	Part-Time 0 0 0 0 0
Operation Characteristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		12 7 5 36,999
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		296,861 275,552 265,477 268,878 272,096
2019 Highlights		

2018 Highlights

• Purchased on-board surveillance cameras





Marion Transit System (MTS)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$614,968
Fringe	\$361,872
Services	\$40,871
Materials and Supplies	\$165,808
Utilities	\$11,469
Casualty/Liability	\$91,433
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$5,467
Total Expenses	\$1,291,887
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$1,162,698 \$129,189

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$0
Contract/Other	\$54,559
Local Assistance	\$379,563
State Assistance	\$283,878
Federal Assistance	\$573,887
Total Revenue	\$1,291,887

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	17, 19, 20
Indiana House	31, 32
U.S. Congressional	5

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	272.096
Total Vehicle Miles	220,263
Revenue Vehicle Miles	218,810
Revenue Vehicle Hours	14,423

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.87
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$4.75
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	1.24
Passenger Trips per Capita	9.09

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,237,328
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$434,122
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.34
Fare Recovery Ratio	0%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year	Vehicle		0	Wheelchair	ADA
venicies	Purchased	туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
4	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
4	2017	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
40						

12







 \star

Type of ServiceDemanService AreaMarshaService Population45,051

Demand Response Marshall county 45,051

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 7:30 AM - 5:30 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.50

 Youth
 \$2.50

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.50

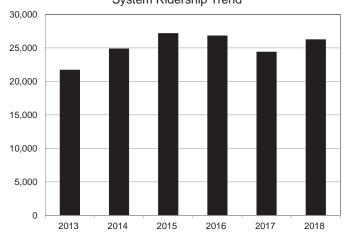
 Transfer

 Other/Special

\$6/\$11 based on mileage

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 3 0 <u>1</u> 4	Part-Time 15 0 <u>0</u> 15
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		11 9 7 17,245
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		24,867 27,160 26,808 24,393 26,246
2018 Hiahliahts		



System Ridership Trend

Marshall County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$257,030
Fringe	\$51,356
Services	\$11,767
Materials and Supplies	\$47,689
Utilities	\$3,488
Casualty/Liability	\$18,088
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$72,153
Total Expenses	\$461,571
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$461,571

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$47,790
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$177,806
State Assistance	\$55,930
Federal Assistance	\$180,045
Total Revenue	\$461,571

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	5, 9
Indiana House	17, 23
U.S. Congressional	2

U.S. Congressional

Prod	uctivity

Total Passenger Boardings	26,246
Total Vehicle Miles	239,481
Revenue Vehicle Miles	229,451
Revenue Vehicle Hours	13,338

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.73
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$52.28
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.11
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.58

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$413,781
Operating Subsidy Ratio	30%
Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income	\$225,596
Per Operating Expense	\$0.16
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2007	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2008	CU	Dodge	13	2	Lift
1	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
4	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4.4			-			-

Miami County

34 E. Sixth Street Peru, IN 46970 (765) 472-1979 Ext. 213 Contact: Kathleen Brehmer, Associate Executive Director Email: kbrehmer@mcymca.org Website: www.mcymca.org



General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaMiamidService Population36,903

Demand Response Miami County 36,903

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 8:00 PM 9:00 AM - 1:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$2.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.00

 Transfer
 \$2.00

Other/Special

\$35 month within Peru\$50 month outside of Peru

Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	0	15
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	2	2
	2	17

Operation Characteristics	5
Revenue Vehicles	13
Peak Hour Fleet	10
Base Fleet	7
Fuel Consumption (gal)	19,903
Ridership Trends	
2014	36,494
2015	38,009
2016	38,587

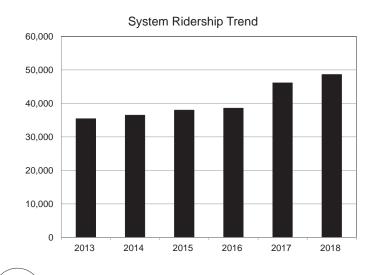
46,123

48,626

2018 Highlights

2017

2018





Miami County/YMCA Public Transit

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$261,406
Fringe	\$56,075
Services	\$19,601
Materials and Supplies	\$57,795
Utilities	\$1,665
Casualty/Liability	\$37,922
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$88,648
Total Expenses	\$523,112
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$523,112

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$42,281
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$197,906
State Assistance	\$89,934
Federal Assistance	\$192,991
Total Revenue	\$523.112

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	18
Indiana House	23, 24, 32

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	48,626
Total Vehicle Miles	307,187
Revenue Vehicle Miles	287,995
Revenue Vehicle Hours	18,154

2

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.70
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$10.76
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.16
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.32

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$480,831
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income	\$240,187
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.46
Fare Recovery Ratio	8%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2002	BS	Ford	21	2	Lift
1	2005	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
1	2010	BS	Ford	14	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2014	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2014	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2016	AO	Ford	5	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
13			_			

Michigan City

1801 Kentucky Street Michigan City IN 46360 (219) 873-1502 **Contact:** Robin Tillman, Transit Director **Email:** rtillman@emichigancity.com **Website:** www.emichigancity.com



General Information

Type of ServiceFixed Re
ADA PaService AreaMichigaService Population31,452

Fixed Route, Commuter and ADA Para-Trans Michigan City, La Porte County 31,452

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM to 6:30 PM 8:00 AM to 6:30 PM None

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.00
Youth	\$0.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$20.00/Reduced \$10.00 ADA Para - Transit \$2.00

Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	15	0
Maintenance	1	0
Administration	1	0
	17	0

Operation Characteristic	CS
Revenue Vehicles	12
Peak Hour Fleet	8
Base Fleet	7
Fuel Consumption (gal)	53,607
Ridership Trends	
2014	160,910
2015	164,586
2016	173,871

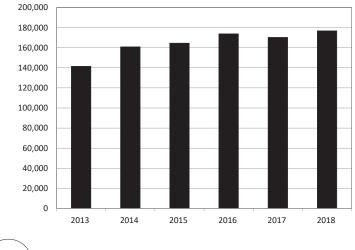
170,308

176,796

2018 Highlights

2017

2018



System Ridership Trend



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$712,349
Other Salaries/Wages	\$0
Fringe	\$477,777
Services	\$45,007
Materials and Supplies	\$221,771
Utilities	\$19,482
Casualty/Liability Purchased Transportation Other Total Expenses	\$13,402 \$53,191 \$0 \$38,423 \$1,568,000
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,437,814
Demand Response Services	\$130,186

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$106,996
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$456,127
State Assistance	\$206,746
Federal Assistance	\$798,131
Total Revenue	\$1,568,000

Michigan City Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	8
Indiana House	9, 20

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	176,796
Total Vehicle Miles	400,556
Revenue Vehicle Miles	394,550
Revenue Vehicle Hours	21,579

1

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.91
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$8.87
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.44
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.62

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,461,004
Operating Subsidy Ratio	93%
Locally Derived Income	\$563,123
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.36
Fare Recovery Ratio	7%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2009	Ford	Yes (Lift)	14+2wc	Diesel
3	2013	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
1	2014	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
2	2015	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
2	2015	Chevy	Yes (Lift)	16+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
2	2016	Freightliner	Yes (Lift)	30+2wc	Diesel
12					



Mitchell

407 South 6th Street Mitchell, IN 47446 (812) 849-5161 **Contact:** Jennifer McNeely, Transportation Manager **Email:** jmcneely@mitchell-in.gov

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaCity of MitchellService Population4,350

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 12:00 PM - 4:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$0.75

 Youth
 \$0.75

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.50

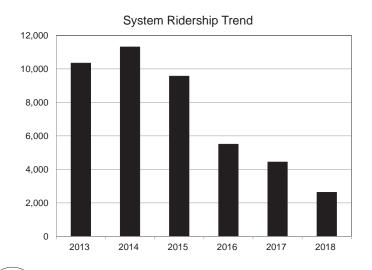
 Transfer

 Other/Special

ersonner			
Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 0 0 0 0	Part-Time 1 0 <u>1</u> 2	
Operation Characte	eristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		3 1 1 829	
Ridership Trends			
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		11,313 9,570 5,507 4,440 2,630	

2018 Highlights

Personnel



Mitchell Transit



0	perating	Expense	Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$21,054
Fringe	\$5,784
Services	\$6,000
Materials and Supplies	\$2,762
Utilities	\$0
Casualty/Liability	\$800
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$61
Total Expenses	\$36,462
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$36,462

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$1,453
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$8,027
State Assistance	\$9,478
Federal Assistance	\$17,503
Total Revenue	\$36,462

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	44
Indiana House	62
U.S. Congressional	9

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	2,630
Total Vehicle Miles	4,864
Revenue Vehicle Miles	4,691
Revenue Vehicle Hours	572

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.50
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$13.86
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.54
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.60

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$35,008
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$9,480
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.26
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	1996	CU	Ford	12	1	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	1	Lift
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
3						



Monroe, Lawrence, Owen, & Putnam Counties

631 W. Edgewood Drive Ellettsville, IN 47429 (812) 876-3383 Contact: Chris Myers, CEO Email: cmyers@area10agency.org Website: www.area10agency.org

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand
DeviatedService AreaMonroe,
PutnamService Population246,227

Demand Response/ Deviated Fixed Route Monroe, Owen, Lawrence, and Putnam Counties on 246.227

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM

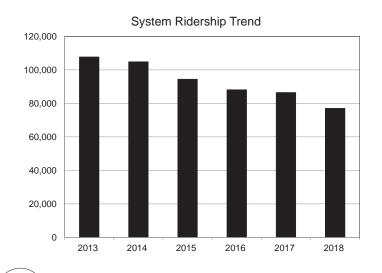
Fare Structure

Base \$3.00 Youth Elderly/Disabled \$3.00 Transfer Other/Special

\$1 one-way for deviated route

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 24 2 0 26	Part-Time 4 0 2 6
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		32 18 16 61,587
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		104,867 94,462 88,194 86,526 77,051
2018 Highlights		



Rural Transit



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$661,462
Fringe	\$102,258
Services	\$32,060
Materials and Supplies	\$230,015
Utilities	\$53,604
Casualty/Liability	\$87,299
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$205,579
Total Expenses	\$1,372,277
Fixed Route Expenses	\$230,399
Demand Response Services	\$1,141,878

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$60,698
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$346,642
State Assistance	\$309,147
Federal Assistance	\$655,790
Total Revenue	\$1,372,277

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	24, 37, 39, 40, 44
Indiana House	44, 46, 47, 60, 61, 62, 65

9

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	77,051
Total Vehicle Miles	523,480
Revenue Vehicle Miles	456,963
Revenue Vehicle Hours	33,659

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.62
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$17.81
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.15
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.31

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,311,579
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$407,340
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.30
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
2	2008	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
5	2009	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	24	0	N/A
7	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	24	0	N/A
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2014	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
4	2014	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
3	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
2	2017	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
2	2018	CU	Ford	17	2	Lift
32						



Muncie

1300 E Seymour Street Muncie, IN 47302 (765) 282-2762 Contact: Larry King, General Manager Email: Iking@mitsbus.org Website: www.mitsbus.org

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RService AreaMuncieService Population70,085

Fixed Route and Demand Response Muncie 70.085

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:15 AM to 9:30 PM 8:15 AM to 6:15 PM

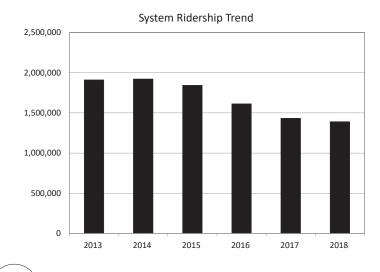
Fare Structure

Base	\$0.50
Youth	\$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.25
Transfer	\$0.10
Other/Special	

Pass: 30Day=\$18, Day=\$1.10, E/D=half fare

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 57 15 <u>5</u> 77	Part-Time 3 1 0 4		
Operation Characteristics				
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		49 26 17 169,381		
Ridership Trends				
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	1 1 1	,922,062 ,843,074 ,613,032 ,433,005 ,391,524		
2018 Highlights				





Muncie Indiana Transit System

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,805,530
Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,388,938
Fringe	\$1,844,377
Services	\$781,463
Materials and Supplies	\$732,484
Utilities	\$117,374
Casualty/Liability	\$180,751
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$119,500
Total Expenses	\$6,970,417
Fixed Route Expenses	\$5,547,818
Demand Response Services	\$1,422,599

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$233,665
Contract/Other	\$95,457
Local Assistance	\$3,404,729
State Assistance	\$1,486,059
Federal Assistance	\$1,750,507
Total Revenue	\$6,970,417

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	26
Indiana House	33, 34, 35

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

1,391,524 1,065,333 955,726
73,185

6

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.54
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$5.01
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	1.31
Passenger Trips per Capita	19.85

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$6,641,295
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income	\$3,733,851
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.54
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	1981	GMC	Yes	35 + 2w/c	Diesel
3	2000	Chance	Yes	27 + 2w/c	Diesel
10	2005	Gillig	Yes	32 + 2w/c	Diesel
5	2007	Gillig	Yes	32 + 2w/c	Diesel
1	2008	Chevy	Yes	13 + 2w/c	Diesel
5	2010	Gillig	Yes	32 + 2w/c	Diesel/Elec
2	2010	Chevy	Yes	13 + 2w/c	Diesel
2	2012	New Flyer	Yes	33 + 2w/c	Diesel/Elec
4	2013	New Flyer	Yes	33 + 2w/c	Diesel/Elec
1	2013	Ford	Yes	13 + 2w/c	LPG
2	2014	New Flyer	Yes	33 + 2w/c	Diesel/Elec
2	2015	Ford	Yes	13 + 2w/c	LPG
1	2017	New Flyer	Yes	33 + 2w/c	Diesel
9	2017	Ford	Yes	13 + 2w/c	LPG
1	2018	New Flyer	Yes	33 + 2w/c	Diesel/Elec
49					



New Albany, Clarksville, & Jeffersonville

1000 W. Broadway Louisville, KY 40203 (502) 561-5100 **Contact:** Ferdinand L Risco, Executive Director frisco@ridetarc.org Email: Website: www.ridetarc.org

General Information

Type of Service Service Area

Fixed Route and Demand Response New Albany, Clarksville, and Jeffersonville Service Population 103,049

Service Hours

Weekday	4:30 AM - 1:00 AM
Saturday	4:30 AM - 1:00 AM
Sunday	5:00 AM - 1:00 AM

Fare Structure

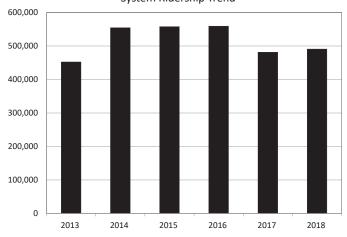
Base	\$1.75
Youth	\$0.80
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.80
Transfer	

Other/Special

Express Fare +\$1.00 (\$2.75) Reg/Exp: 24 hr \$3.50/\$5.50 7 Day: \$15/\$23 Month \$50/\$85

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 374 119 125 618	Part-Time 26 0 <u>8</u> 34
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		276 58 42 261,269
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		554,388 557,796 559,236 481,312 490,777
2018 Highlights		



System Ridership Trend



Fringe

Services

Utilities

Other

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages

Materials and Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services

Revenue Summary

Casualty/Liability

Total Expenses

Fare Revenue

Contract/Other

Local Assistance

State Assistance

Total Revenue

Federal Assistance

Transit Authority of River City (TARC)

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	45, 46
Indiana House	70, 71, 72

U.S. Congressional 9

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	490,777
Total Vehicle Miles	1,045,175
Revenue Vehicle Miles	912,870
Revenue Vehicle Hours	86,420

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.60
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$11.92
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.47
Passenger Trips per Capita	4.76

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$4,855,287
Operating Subsidy Ratio	83%
Locally Derived Income	\$4,614,330
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.79
Fare Recovery Ratio	16%

Fleet Inventory

\$1,675,784

\$681,567

\$186,329

\$318,618

\$200,640

\$35,758

\$40,812

\$43,550

\$116,892

\$917,476

\$3,620,145

\$1,218,222

\$5,849,472

\$76,709

\$16,920

\$992,414

\$5,849,472 \$5,732,580

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
6	1999	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
7	2000	Gillig	Yes	28+2wc	Diesel
19	2000	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
9	2001	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
26	2002	Gillig	Yes	28+2wc	Diesel
34	2003	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
5	2004	Gillig	Yes	36+2wc	Diesel-Electric
16	2005	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
4	2007	Gillig	Yes	36+2wc	Diesel-Electric
6	2008	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
3	2009	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel-Electric
17	2009	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
9	2010	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel-Electric
37	2013	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
11	2013	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel-Electric
12	2014	Gillig	Yes	40+2wc	Diesel
12	2014	Gillig	Yes	38+2wc	Diesel
9	2015	Proterra Electric	Yes	35+2wc	Electric
6	2016	Proterra	Yes	40+2wc	Electric
25	2016	Gillig	Yes	38+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	Gillig	Yes	38+2wc	Diesel-Electric
2	2017	Gillig	Yes	35+2wc	Diesel
276		-			

City of New Castle

×

201 S. 25th Street New Castle, IN 47362 (765) 521-6847 Contact: Douglas Sloan, General Manager Email: newcastletransit@yahoo.com Website: www.cityofnewcastle.net

General Information

Type of ServiceDeviateService AreaCity ofService Population18,106

Deviated Fixed Route City of New Castle 18,106

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 8:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$1.00

 Youth
 \$0.50

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$0.50

 Transfer

 Other/Special

Personnel

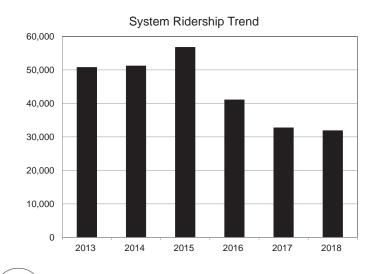
	Full-Time	Part-Time	
Operations	5	1	
Maintenance	1	0	
Administration	1	0	
	7	1	

Operation Characteristics				
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)	8 4 3 10,325			
Ridership Trends				
2014 2015	51,173			
2013 2016 2017	56,748 41,064			
2017	32,708 31,882			

2018 Highlights

• Employees received .50 raise

• Implemented third deviated route due to ridership increase





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$233,158
Fringe	\$113,687
Services	\$7,201
Materials and Supplies	\$42,555
Utilities	\$13,487
Casualty/Liability	\$25,000
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$9,552
Total Expenses	\$444,640
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$444,640 \$0

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$12,313
Contract/Other	\$2,510
Local Assistance	\$120,778
State Assistance	\$94,282
Federal Assistance	\$214,757
Total Revenue	\$444,640

New Castle Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	28
Indiana House	54, 56

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	31,882
Total Vehicle Miles	57,704
Revenue Vehicle Miles	48,274
Revenue Vehicle Hours	6,248

6

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$7.71
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$13.95
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.55
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.76

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$429,817
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income	\$135,601
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.30
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2002	CU	Ford	18	2	Lift
2	2004	CU	Ford	23	2	Lift
2	2010	CU	Ford	18	2	Lift
1	2010	AO	Dodge	5	0	N/A
1	2010	MN	Dodge	7	1	Ramp
1	2015	CU	Ford	18	2	Lift

8

Noble County

111 Cedar Street
Kendallville, IN 46755
(260) 347-4226
Contact: Cherish Smith, Executive Director
Email: director.nccoa@outlook.com
Website: www.noblecocouncilonaging.com

General Information

 \star

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaNoble CService Population47,536

Demand Response Noble County 47,536

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$4.00

 Youth
 \$4.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$4.00

 Transfer
 \$4.00

 Other/Special
 \$4.00

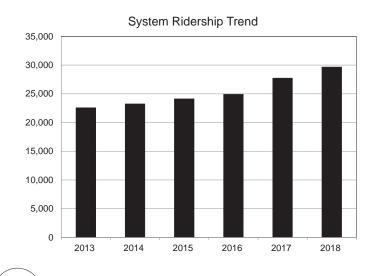
Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 <u>4</u> 4	Part-Time 22 0 <u>3</u> 25
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		21 12 9 38,669
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		23,236 24,115 24,905 27,732 29,668

2018 Highlights

• Purchased dispatching software

• Preparing for construction of new senior center





Ope

Noble Transit System (NTS)

Legislative District

perating Expense Summa	ry
Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$403,319
Fringe	\$45,044
Services	\$28,037
Materials and Supplies	\$109,297
Utilities	\$16,485
Casualty/Liability	\$61,139
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$65,147
Total Expenses	\$728,468
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$728,468

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$47,679
Contract/Other	\$8,290
Local Assistance	\$255,415
State Assistance	\$144,839
Federal Assistance	\$272,245
Total Revenue	\$728,468

Indiana Senate	13
Indiana House	52, 83
U.S. Congressional	3

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	29,668
Total Vehicle Miles	470,830
Revenue Vehicle Miles	461,413
Revenue Vehicle Hours	26,421

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.55
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$24.55
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.06
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.62

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$672,499
Operating Subsidy Ratio	92%
Locally Derived Income	\$311,384
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.43
Fare Recovery Ratio	7%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2009	VN	Ford	4	1	Lift
3	2010	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
2	2010	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2013	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2014	AU	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2015	VN	Dodge	8	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2016	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	VN	Ford	14	0	N/A
1	2017	AU	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2018	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift
21						



Northern Indiana Commuter Transportation District

33 East U.S. Highway 12
Chesterton, IN 46304
(219) 926-5744
Contact: Michael Noland, President
Email: michael.noland@nictd.com
Website: www.mysouthshoreline.com

General Information

Type of ServiceCommuter RailService AreaLake, Porter, LaPorte, St. Joseph CountiesService Population771,815

Service Hours

Weekday	4:00 AM - 2:30 AM
Saturday	4:00 AM - 2:30 AM
Sunday	4:00 AM - 2:30 AM

Fare Structure

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

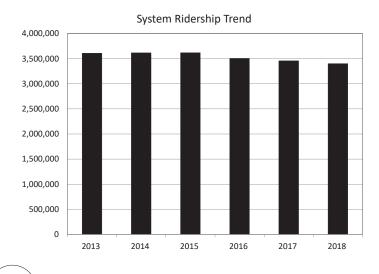
> One Way Regular Fares \$5.50 - \$14.25 One Way Reduced Fares \$2.75 - \$7.00

Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	105	0
Maintenance	222	7
Administration	43	0
	370	7

Operation Characteristics	
Revenue Vehicles	82
Peak Hour Fleet	65
Base Fleet	24
Fuel Consumption (gal)	0
Ridership Trends	
2014	3,614,252
2015	3,616,666
2016	3,504,080
2017	3,455,842
2018	3,400,196

2018 Highlights





14

82

2009

NICTD/South Shore Line

Legislative District

lessed			Indiana Senate Indiana House	1,	2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8	, 9, 10, 11,
Operating Expen	se Summa	nry	U.S. Congressio		2, 13, 14, 15, 17, 2	19, 20, 48
Operator Salaries/W Other Salaries/Wage		\$3,486,802 \$14,197,434	Productivity			
Fringe Services Materials and Supplic Utilities		\$15,518,829 \$4,506,480 \$4,868,902 \$3,179,638	Total Passenge Total Vehicle M Revenue Vehic Revenue Vehic	viles le Miles		3,400,196 4,300,266 4,174,358 122,931
Casualty/Liability Purchased Transporta Other	ition	\$1,495,984 \$0 \$4,071,032	Performance	e/Service	Effectivene	:55
Total Expenses Fixed Route Expense Demand Response Se		\$51,325,101 \$51,325,101 \$0	Operating Exp Operating Exp Passenger Trip Passenger Trip	ense per Pas s per Total '	Vehicle Mile	\$11.94 \$15.09 0.79 4.41
Revenue Summa	ry		Financial Pe	formand	ce	
Fare Revenue Contract/Other Local Assistance State Assistance		\$22,789,177 \$35,000 \$7,747,645 \$15,164,541	Operating Sub Operating Sub Locally Derived Locally Derived	sidy Ratio I Income I Income		\$28,500,924 56% \$30,571,822
Federal Assistance Total Revenue		\$5,588,738 \$51,325,101	Per Oper Fare Recovery	rating Exper Ratio	nse	\$0.60 44%
		Fleet Inve	ntory			
Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type	
41 7 10 10	1982-83 1992 1992 2000	Sumitomo Sumitomo Sumitomo Sumitomo	Yes Yes No Yes	93 110 130 95	Electric Electric None (trailers) Electric	

Sumitomo

Yes

110

Electric

Northwestern Indiana



6100 Southport Drive Portage, IN 46368 (219) 763-6060 **Contact:** Talaya Jones, Chief Accountant **Email:** tjones@nirpc.org **Website:** www.nirpc.org

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaLake and Porter CountyService Population510,343

Service Hours

Weekday	Varies
Saturday	None
Sunday	None

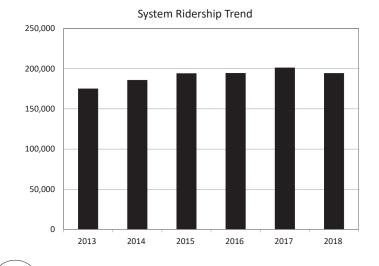
Fare Structure

Base	\$0.00
Youth	\$0.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.00
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 43 1 <u>6</u> 50	Part-Time 8 0 <u>2</u> 10
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		61 35 35 158,945
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		185,757 194,005 194,388 201,073 194,190
2018 Highlights		

2018 Highlights

Personnel





Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission (NIRPC)

Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,272,461
Other Salaries/Wages	\$339,268
Fringe	\$289,764
Services	\$220,087
Materials and Supplies	\$514,097
Utilities	\$43,411
Casualty/Liability	\$91,070
Purchased Transportation	\$199,956
Other	\$211,422
Total Expenses	\$3,393,432
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$3,393,432

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$623,260
Contract/Other	\$59,859
Local Assistance	\$963,814
State Assistance	\$526,105
Federal Assistance	\$1,220,394
Total Revenue	\$3,393,432

Legislative District

Fare Recovery Ratio

Legislative District	•	
Indiana Senate Indiana House	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 1 15, 19, 20	2, 13, 14,
U.S. Congressional	1, 2	
Productivity		
Total Passenger Boardir Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hours	ıgs	194,190 1,170,581 1,062,974 78,238
Performance/Serv	ice Effectiven	ess
Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile Operating Expense per Passenger Trip Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile Passenger Trips per Capita		\$2.90 \$17.47 0.17 0.38
Financial Performa	ance	
Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Ratio Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income)	\$2,710,313 80% \$1,646,933
Per Operating Ex	pense	\$0.49

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2012	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+ 2WC	Gas
3	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	16+2WC	Gas
3	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13+2WC	Gas
1	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	13 + 2WC	Gas
1	2009	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12+2WC	Gas
3	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
1	2011	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
1	2012	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
2	2013	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
2	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
4	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
4	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
2	2008	Cheverolet	Yes (Ramp)	4 + 1WC	Gas
2	2015	Ford	Yes (lift)	10 + 2WC	Gas
5	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10 + 2WC	Gas
3	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	10 + 2WC	Gas
3	2011	Cheverolet	No	15	Gas
1	2011	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
2	2012	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
3	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 2WC	Gas
1	2015	Ford	Yes (Lift)	4 + 6WC	Gas
4	2016	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 3WC	Gas
7	2017	Ford	Yes (Lift)	12 + 3WC	Gas
61					

18%

Orange County

986 West Hospital Road Paoli, IN 47454 (812) 723-4486 **Contact:** Rebecca Kemple, Associate Director **Email:** rkemple@firstchancecenter.com **Website:** www.firstchancecenter.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaOrangeService Population19,840

Demand Response Orange County 19.840

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:00 AM - 5:00 PM

\$5.00

Fare Structure

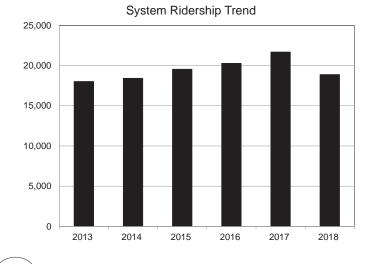
Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 5 0 <u>1</u> 6	Part-Time 8 0 <u>4</u> 12
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		16 10 9 12,726
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		18,431 19,563 20,286 21,698 18,890

2018 Highlights

- New renovation to transit offices
- Purchased dispatching software
- All drivers received a raise



126



Op

Orange County Transit

Legislative District

perating Expense Summ	ary
Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$199,989
Fringe	\$37,480
Services	\$32,834
Materials and Supplies	\$54,436
Utilities	\$2,471
Casualty/Liability	\$16,972
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other .	\$74,816
Total Expenses	\$418,998
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$418,998

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$17,998
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$111,361
State Assistance	\$129,355
Federal Assistance	\$160,284
Total Revenue	\$418.998

Indiana Senate Indiana House	44, 48 62
U.S. Congressional	9

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	18,890
Total Vehicle Miles	233,064
Revenue Vehicle Miles	210,881
Revenue Vehicle Hours	15,544

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.80
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$22.18
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.08
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.95

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$401,000
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$129,359
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.31
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2007	MV	Chevrolet	5	0	N/A
3	2008	MV	Chevrolet	3	1	Ramp
5	2010	MV	Dodge	3	0	N/A
2	2014	AU	Ford	3	0	N/A
2	2014	MV	Dodge	3	1	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Ford	9	1	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
16			-			

Richmond

401 South Q Street Richmond, IN 47374 (765) 983-7227 **Contact:** Terri Quinter, Transportation Manager **Email:** tquinter@richmondindiana.gov **Website:** www.richmondindiana.gov

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RService AreaCity ofService Population36,812

Fixed Route and Demand Response City of Richmond 36.812

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:15 AM - 5:45 PM 9:15 AM - 4:45 PM

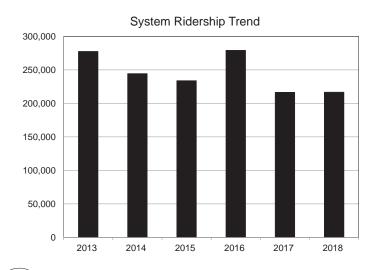
Fare Structure

Base	\$1.75
Youth	\$1.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$1.50
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 13 0 <u>3</u> 16	Part-Time 4 1 0 5	
Operation Characte	eristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		19 10 9 50,487	
Ridership Trends			
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		244,497 233,961 279,234 216,634 216,787	
2010			

2018 Highlights

Personnel





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$640,935
Fringe	\$284,742
Services	\$30,295
Materials and Supplies	\$159,002
Utilities	\$11,179
Casualty/Liability	\$37,501
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$448
Total Expenses	\$1,164,102
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$989,487 \$174,615

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$194,708
Contract/Other	\$6,660
Local Assistance	\$143,331
State Assistance	\$338,037
Federal Assistance	\$481,366
Total Revenue	\$1,164,102

Rose View Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	27
Indiana House	54, 55, 56

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	216,787
Total Vehicle Miles	318,887
Revenue Vehicle Miles	306,570
Revenue Vehicle Hours	24,422

6

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.65
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$5.37
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.68
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.89

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$962,734
Operating Subsidy Ratio	83%
Locally Derived Income	\$344,699
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.30
Fare Recovery Ratio	17%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2006	Ford	Yes	11+2	Gas
1	2007	Ford	Yes	11+2	Gas
1	2008	Ford	Yes	8+2	Gas
1	2008	Ford	Yes	16+2	Gas
1	2009	Ford	Yes	8+2	Gas
1	2009	Ford	Yes	16+2	Gas
1	2010	Ford	Yes	8+2	Gas
3	2010	Ford	Yes	16+2	Gas
1	2015	Ford	Yes	8+2	Gas
2	2015	Ford	Yes	16+2	Gas
1	2016	Ford	Yes	10+2	Gas
2	2016	Ford	Yes	16+2	Gas
2	2017	Ford	Yes	16+2	Gas
1	2018	Ford	Yes	17+2	Gas
19					



Rush County

504 West Third Street Rushville, IN 46173 (765) 932-2935 **Contact:** Wanda Henderson, Executive Director **Email:** wanda@rcsci.org **Website:** www.riderush.org

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaRush CountyService Population17,392

pulation 17,392

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$1.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.00

 Transfer

 Other/Special

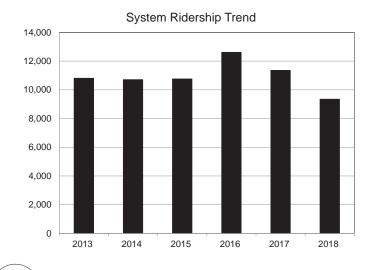
Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 0 <u>1</u> 1	Part-Time 5 0 <u>3</u> 8		
Operation Characteristics				
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		5 5 4 8,686		
Ridership Trends				
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		10,717 10,764 12,622 11,360 9,357		

2018 Highlights

- Retirement of Agency Director
- Tina Logan hired as new Agency Director

• Partnered with local organization to assist with underprivileged children project



"Ride Rush" Public Transportation



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$122,165
Fringe	\$11,219
Services	\$19,010
Materials and Supplies	\$28,945
Utilities	\$5,283
Casualty/Liability	\$12,316
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$14,609
Total Expenses	\$213,547
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$213,547

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$6,923
Contract/Other	\$14,999
Local Assistance	\$64,126
State Assistance	\$41,820
Federal Assistance	\$85,679
Total Revenue	\$213.547

Legislative District Indiana Senate 42 Indiana House 53, 67 **U.S.** Congressional 6 Productivity **Total Passenger Boardings** 9,357 **Total Vehicle Miles** 79,458 **Revenue Vehicle Miles** 78,845 **Revenue Vehicle Hours** 4,879 **Performance/Service Effectiveness Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile** \$2.69 **Operating Expense per Passenger Trip** \$22.82 Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile Passenger Trips per Capita

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$191,625
Operating Subsidy Ratio	90%
Locally Derived Income	\$86,048
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.40
Fare Recovery Ratio	3%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2006	MV	Dodge	7	0	N/A
1	2008	MV	Chevy	7	1	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	9	2	Lift
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
5						

0.12

0.54



Seymour

301-309 N. Chestnut Street
Seymour, IN 47274
(812) 522-7433
Contact: Edie Otte, Transit Manager
Email: seytransit@seymourin.org
Website: www.seymourcity.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaCity of SeymourService Population19,223

Servi<u>ce Hours</u>

Weekday Saturday

Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM (M-Th); 6:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Fri)

Fare Structure

 Base
 \$2.00

 Youth
 \$2.00

 Elderly/Disabled
 \$2.00

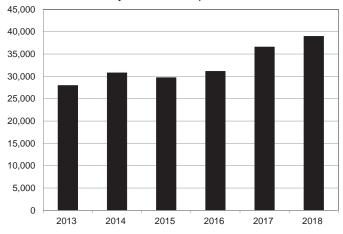
 Transfer
 \$2.00

 Other/Special
 \$2.00

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 2 2 2	Part-Time 14 0 0 14	
Operation Charact	eristics		
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		8 4 3 19,575	
Ridership Trends			
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		30,791 29,727 31,135 36,591 38,968	_
2018 Highlights			

2018 Highlights

Personnel



System Ridership Trend



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$254,944
Fringe	\$30,808
Services	\$20,951
Materials and Supplies	\$60,049
Utilities	\$820
Casualty/Liability	\$0
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$5,200
Total Expenses	\$372,772
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$372,772

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$51,242
Contract/Other	\$5,459
Local Assistance	\$120,853
State Assistance	\$68,052
Federal Assistance	\$127,166
Total Revenue	\$372,772

Seymour Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	44
Indiana House	65, 66

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	38,968
Total Vehicle Miles	123,600
Revenue Vehicle Miles	115,659
Revenue Vehicle Hours	10,728

9

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.02
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$9.57
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.32
Passenger Trips per Capita	2.03

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$316,071
Operating Subsidy Ratio	85%
Locally Derived Income	\$177,554
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.48
Fare Recovery Ratio	14%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
3	2015	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	11	2	Lift
4	2016	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
8						



South Bend

1401 S. Lafayette
South Bend, Indiana 46613
(574) 239-8903
Contact: Chris Kubaszak, Controller
Email: ckubaszak@sbtranspo.com
Website: www.sbtranspo.com

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RowService AreaCity of ServiceService Population175,000

Fixed Route and Demand Response City of South Bend and Mishawauka 175,000

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 5:00 AM to 10:07 PM 5:00 AM to 3:44 AM NA

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.25
Youth	\$0.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Other/Special

Monthly Pass \$35.00 One day pass \$3.00, Stuedent monthly \$30.00

Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	79	4
Maintenance	17	0
Administration	17	7
	113	11

Operation CharacteristicsRevenue Vehicles66Peak Hour Fleet35Base Fleet29Fuel Consumption (gal)355,053

			,
Ridership ⁻	Trend	ls	
2014			2,188,951
2015			1,939,770
2016			1,748,661
2017			1,640,018
2018			1,630,249

2018 Highlights

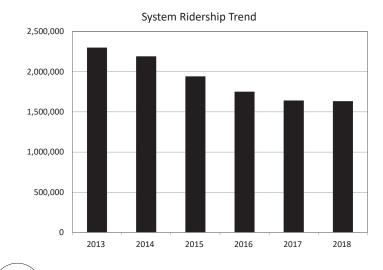
• Installed six miles of replacement track and catenary structures east of Michigan City.

• Upgrades were made to the Gary Metro Station and nearby Broadway bridge.

• Crossing warning gates were added to the flashing light system at nine crossings.

• NICTD completed the upgrade of electronic scrolling LED signs at all stations.

• FRA approved the design work for the East Chicago Station platform additions.





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages

Other Salaries/Wages

Materials and Supplies

Purchased Transportation

Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services

Revenue Summary

Casualty/Liability

Total Expenses

Fare Revenue

Contract/Other

Local Assistance

State Assistance

Total Revenue

Federal Assistance

Fringe Services

Utilities

Other

South Bend Public Transportation Corporation (Transpo)

Legislative District

10, 11
7, 8, 21

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	1,630,249
Total Vehicle Miles	1,815,427
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,264,950
Revenue Vehicle Hours	119,231

2

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$5.84
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$6.50
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.90
Passenger Trips per Capita	9.32

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$9,048,908
Operating Subsidy Ratio	85%
Locally Derived Income	\$5,503,620
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.52
Fare Recovery Ratio	13%

Fleet Inventory

\$3,926,215

\$1,075,778 \$2,231,592

\$637,296

\$182,337

\$260,457

\$955,144

\$10,603,656 \$9,331,217

\$1,272,439

\$1,367,369

\$3,948,872

\$2,030,690

\$3,069,346

\$10,603,656

\$187,379

\$0

\$1,334,837

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
3	2002	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
2	2003	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
21	2004	Gillig	Yes	29+2wc	Diesel
1	2005	Coach & Eq	Yes	11+3wc	Diesel
3	2009	Coach & Eq	Yes	11+3wc	Diesel
2	2010	Coach & Eq	Yes	11+3wc	Diesel
16	2014	New Flyer	Yes	29 + 2wc	CNG
3	2015	New Flyer	Yes	29 + 2wc	CNG
1	2015	MV-1	Yes	3+ 1 wc	Unleaded
4	2016	Tesco	Yes	11+3wc	Unleaded
6	2016	Midwest	Yes	11 + 3wc	Unleaded
3	2017	New Flyer	Yes	29 + 2wc	CNG
1	2018	Midwest	Yes	12 + 3wc	Unleaded
66					



Southern Indiana (Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene, Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan, and Warrick Counties)

1001 E. Main Street Washington, IN 47501 (812) 257-0118 Contact: Becky Guthrie, Director Email: bguthrie@frrs.org Website: www.ridesolution.org

General Information

Type of Service	Demand Response
Service Area	Daviess, Dubois, Gibson, Greene,
	Martin, Perry, Pike, Spencer, Sullivan,
	and Warrick Counties
	0.4.4.5.40

Service Population 244,548

Service Hours

Weekday
Saturday
Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$3.00
Youth	\$2.00
Elderly/Disabled	\$3.00
Transfer	\$1.00
Other/Special	

WATS Fare \$1, Senior \$0.50 \$5 in County, \$7 County to County

Per	soni	nel	

	Full-Time	Part-Time	
Operations	32	125	
Maintenance	3	0	
Administration	13	4	
	48	129	

Operation Characteristics

Revenue Vehicles	144
Peak Hour Fleet	93
Base Fleet	71
Fuel Consumption (gal)	136,514

229,641

220,263

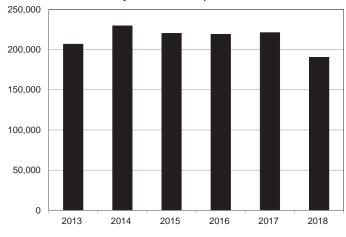
219,063

221,182

190,467

Ridership Trends2014 2015 2016 2017 2018

2018 Highlights



System Ridership Trend

Ride Solution



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$1,480,765
Fringe	\$361,633
Services	\$103,218
Materials and Supplies	\$447,382
Utilities	\$42,928
Casualty/Liability	\$132,843
Purchased Transportation	\$394,176
Other	\$8,751
Total Expenses	\$2,971,696
Fixed Route Expenses	\$231,520
Demand Response Services	\$2,740,176

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$285,673
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$556,950
State Assistance	\$789,667
Federal Assistance	\$1,339,406
Total Revenue	\$2,971,696

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	44, 46, 47
Indiana House	62, 66, 70,73

U.S. Congressional 6, 9

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	190,467
Total Vehicle Miles	1,892,293
Revenue Vehicle Miles	1,809,166
Revenue Vehicle Hours	106,683

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.57
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.60
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.10
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.78

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$2,686,023
Operating Subsidy Ratio	90%
Locally Derived Income	\$842,623
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.28
Fare Recovery Ratio	10%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA	Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer		Capacity	Accessible	Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2001	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp	3	2011	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2003	VN	Ford	10	0	N/A	2	2011	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2003	MV	Chevrolet	4	1	Ramp	2	2011	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
1	2003	MV	Dodge	6	0 0	N/A	3	2011	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2003	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp	11	2012	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2005	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp	1	2012	CU	Ford	12	1	Lift
5	2005	MV	Dodge	6	Ó	N/A	1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	Ö	N/A
1	2005	MV	Chevrolet	7	Ő	N/A	1	2012	VN	Ford	10	ŏ	N/A
1	2006	VN	Ford	9	Ő	N/A	2	2012	ÂÔ	Ford	4	õ	N/A
3	2006	MV	Chevrolet	6	Ő	N/A	4	2013	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2006	MV	Chrysler	6	Ő	N/A	1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2006	AO	Scion	5	0	N/A	1	2013	CU	Ford	8	1	Lift
1	2006	AO	Hyundai	4	Ő	N/A	1	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2006	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp	4	2013	CU	Ford	10	1	Lift
1	2006	VN	Ford	8	2	Lift	1	2013	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
1	2000	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp	1	2013	CU	Ford	14	0	Lift
1	2007	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A	4	2013	AO	Ford	5	0	N/A
1	2007	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp	1	2014	CU	Ford	12	4	Lift
1	2007	MV	Dodge	7	0	N/A	7	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2007	VN	Chevrolet	10	0	N/A	1	2014	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2007	ĊŬ	Ford	12	2	Lift	5	2014	AO	Ford	5	0	N/A
4	2008	MV	Chevrolet	4	1	Ramp	1	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2008	MV	Chevrolet	6	1	Ramp	1	2015	CU	Ford	14	0	Lift
2	2008	ÂÔ	Scion	5	0	N/A	4	2015	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
3	2008	MV	Chevrolet	5	1	Ramp	3	2015	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2008	MV	Chevrolet	6	0	N/A	3	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2008	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift	4	2016	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
3	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift	6	2010	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2009	VN	Ford	12	0	N/A	1	2017	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
7	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift	3	2017	VN		4 5	1	
2	2010	AO	Ford	о 5	2	N/A	3	2018	MV	Dodge	5 5	1	Ramp
∠ 1	2010	CU	Ford	5 12	2	Lift	144	2010	IVI V	Dodge	э	I	Ramp
2	2010	MV	Dodge		2		144						
2	2010	MV		4 5	1	Ramp Ramp							
2	2010	IVIV	Dodge	5	I	Ramp							(

Steuben County

317 S. Wayne Street Ste. 1-B Angola, IN 46703 (260) 665-8191 Contact: Kris Treadwell, Director Email: ktreadwell@steubencoa.org Website: www.steubencoa.org



General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaSteuberService Population35,185

Demand Response Steuben County 35,185

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

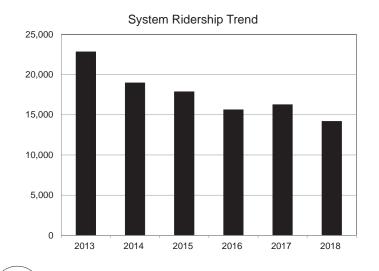
Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

> Seniors 60+ Ride for Donation in City Rates Based on Mileage

\$3.00

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 1 0 <u>2</u> 3	Part-Time 9 0 0 9 9						
Operation Characteristics								
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		10 8 6 9,028						
Ridership Trends								
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		18,971 17,868 15,628 16,265 14,181						
2018 Highlights								





Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$159,488
Fringe	\$47,906
Services	\$7,261
Materials and Supplies	\$40,228
Utilities	\$4,005
Casualty/Liability	\$10,895
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$87,790
Total Expenses	\$357,573
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$357,573

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$31,134
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$91,397
State Assistance	\$74,129
Federal Assistance	\$160,913
Total Revenue	\$357,573

STAR Transportation

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	13, 14
Indiana House	51
U.S. Congressional	3

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	14,181
Total Vehicle Miles	138,199
Revenue Vehicle Miles	128,896
Revenue Vehicle Hours	7,471

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.59
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$25.21
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.10
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.40

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$326,439
Operating Subsidy Ratio	91%
Locally Derived Income	\$122,531
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.34
Fare Recovery Ratio	9%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	BS	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2011	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2012	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2013	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2015	AO	Ford	4	0	N/A
1	2016	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
1	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
10						



Terre Haute

901 South 14th Street Terre Haute IN 47807 (812) 235-0109 Contact: Debbie Hensley, Transportation Director Email: debbie.hensley@terrehaute.IN.gov Website: www.terrehaute.IN.gov

General Information

Type of ServiceFixed RService AreaTerre HService Population59,614

Fixed Route and Demand Response Terre Haute 59,614

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 11:00 PM 6:00 AM - 11:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base	\$1.75
Youth	\$1.75
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.85
Transfer	

Other/Special

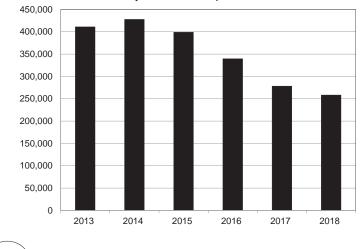
31 Day Pass \$45; 14 Rides \$21; 5 & Under Free 14-ADA Ride \$27; ISU/Ivy Students Free

Personnel

	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	21	8
Maintenance	4	2
Administration	5	2
	30	12

Operation Characteris	tics
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)	16 10 10 89,856
Ridership Trends	
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018	427,609 398,747 339,478 278,276 258,331

2018 Highlights



System Ridership Trend

Terre Haute Transit Utility



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$1,150,950
Other Salaries/Wages	\$414,579
Fringe	\$884,840
Services	\$17,500
Materials and Supplies	\$259,353
Utilities	\$23,000
Casualty/Liability	\$16,063
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$0
Total Expenses	\$2,766,285
Fixed Route Expenses	\$2,423,266
Demand Response Services	\$343,019

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$166,467
Contract/Other	\$334,414
Local Assistance	\$541,913
State Assistance	\$536,896
Federal Assistance	\$1,186,595
Total Revenue	\$2,766,285

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	38, 39
Indiana House	43, 45, 46

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	258,331
Total Vehicle Miles	543,257
Revenue Vehicle Miles	477,325
Revenue Vehicle Hours	51,766

8

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$0.00
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$0.00
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.48
Passenger Trips per Capita	4.33

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$2,265,404
Operating Subsidy Ratio	82%
Locally Derived Income	\$1,042,794
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.38
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
1	2007	WorkHorse	Yes (Lift)	14+2wc	Gas
1	2009	Ford	Yes (Lift)	22+2wc	Diesel
2	2009	WorkHorse	Yes (Lift)	22+2wc	Gas
3	2010	Ford	Yes (Lift)	22+2wc	Diesel
1	2011	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	10+4wc	Gas
1	2012	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	16+2wc	Diesel
5	2015	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	26+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	GoshenCoach	Yes (Lift)	26+2wc	Diesel
1	2016	ElkhartCoach	Yes (Lift)	10+2wc	Diesel
16					

Union County



615 W. High Street Liberty, IN 47353 (765) 458-5500 **Contact:** Trisha Persinger, Executive Director **Email:** withamtrisha_ucaa@yahoo.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaUnion and Rural Wayne CountyService Population39,621

\$1.00

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 5:00 PM

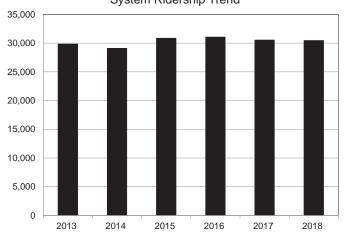
Fare Structure

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

Cost based on zones and mileage

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 1 0 0 1	Part-Time 12 0 <u>1</u> 13
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		12 8 6 33,270
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		29,103 30,859 31,066 30,542 30,461
2018 Highlights		



System Ridership Trend



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$244,422
Fringe	\$22,977
Services	\$30,100
Materials and Supplies	\$106,794
Utilities	\$8,078
Casualty/Liability	\$30,000
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$65,843
Total Expenses	\$508,214
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$508,214

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$45,890
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$160,625
State Assistance	\$102,279
Federal Assistance	\$199,420
Total Revenue	\$508,214

Union County Transit

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	43
Indiana House	55
U.S. Congressional	6

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	30,461
Total Vehicle Miles	304,899
Revenue Vehicle Miles	265,741
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,326

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$1.67
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$16.68
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.10
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.77

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$462,324
Operating Subsidy Ratio	91%
Locally Derived Income	\$206,515
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.41
Fare Recovery Ratio	9%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
2	2008	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2014	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2016	CU	Ford	14	2	Lift
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
1	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
2	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
12						



Valparaiso

406 Don Hovey Valparaiso, IN 46383 (219) 476-9393 **Contact:** Don Lorntzen, Transit Manager **Email:** Dlorntzen@valpo.us **Website:** www.Valpo.us

General Information

Type of ServiceDeviated Fixed route and Commuter busService AreaValparaiso and Chicago LoopService Population32,000

Service Hours

Weekday	5:50 AM to 10:18 PM
Saturday	6:16 AM to 11:13 PM
Sunday	8:10 AM to 12:03 AM

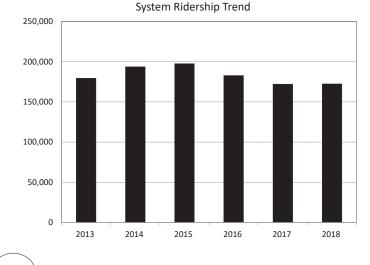
Fare Structure

Base Youth	\$1.00 \$0.50
Elderly/Disabled	\$0.50
Transfer	\$0.00
Other/Special	

Monthly Pass \$30.00

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 8 1 <u>3</u> 12	Part-Time 11 0 <u>5</u> 16
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		11 4 4 66,250
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		193,683 197,583 182,797 172,102 172,324
2018 Highlights		



City of Valparaiso Transit System



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$0
Other Salaries/Wages	\$56,000
Fringe	\$4,500
Services	\$0
Materials and Supplies	\$40,043
Utilities	\$27,000
Casualty/Liability	\$105,000
Purchased Transportation	\$412,056
Other	\$412,056
Total Expenses	\$2,209,377
Fixed Route Expenses	\$1,373,455
Demand Response Services	\$835,922

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$646,832
Contract/Other	\$40,000
Local Assistance	\$640,000
State Assistance	\$262,245
Federal Assistance	\$620,300
Total Revenue	\$2,209,377

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	4, 5
Indiana House	3, 4 10

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	172,324
Total Vehicle Miles	339,537
Revenue Vehicle Miles	308,943
Revenue Vehicle Hours	17,862

1

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$6.51
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$12.82
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.51
Passenger Trips per Capita	5.39

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$1,522,545
Operating Subsidy Ratio	69%
Locally Derived Income	\$1,326,832
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.60
Fare Recovery Ratio	29%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Manufacturer	ADA Accessible	Vehicle Capacity	Engine Type
4	2010	MCI	Yes	53	Diesel
1	2011	MCI	Yes	53	Diesel
1	2011	Dodge	Yes	4+1wc	Gas
5	2016	Ford	Yes	16+2wc	Gas
11					

Vigo County



1718 Wabash Avenue
Terre Haute, IN 47807
(812) 232-2675
Contact: Dale Nightingale, Transportation Team Leader
Email: dnightingale@westcentralin.com
Website: www.westcentralin.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaVigo CouService Population107,848

Demand Response Vigo County 107.848

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 8:00 AM - 4:30 PM

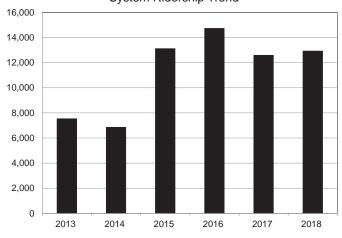
Fare Structure

Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	5 0 <u>1</u> 6	Part-Time 0 0 0 0 0
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		9 5 4 18,282
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		6,856 13,118 14,729 12,591 12,926

2018 Highlights

• Purchased dispatching software



System Ridership Trend

\$2.00



West Central Indiana Economic **Development District Public Transit**

Operating Expense Summary

\$130,091
\$78,336
\$12,965
\$58,746
\$0
\$11,141
\$0
\$40,513
\$331,792
\$0 \$331,792

Revenue Summary

F D	¢ 2 2 7 2 7
Fare Revenue	\$23,527
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$120,101
State Assistance	\$34,032
Federal Assistance	\$154,132
Total Revenue	\$331,792

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	38, 39
Indiana House	42, 43, 44, 45, 46
U.S. Congressional	8

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings Total Vehicle Miles	12,926 121,586
Revenue Vehicle Miles	107,169
Revenue Vehicle Hours	8,180

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.73
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$25.67
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.11
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.12

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$308,265
Operating Subsidy Ratio	93%
Locally Derived Income	\$143,628
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.43
Fare Recovery Ratio	7%

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2010	BU	Ford	13	0	N/A
1	2011	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
4	2013	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2015	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	BU	Ford	8	2	Lift
•						

9



Wabash County

239 Bond Street Wabash, IN 46992 (260) 563-4475 **Contact:** Beverly Ferry, CEO Beverlyf@livingwellinwabashcounty.org **Email:** Website: www.livingwellinwabashcounty.org

Personnel

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 32,888

Demand Response Wabash County

Service Hours

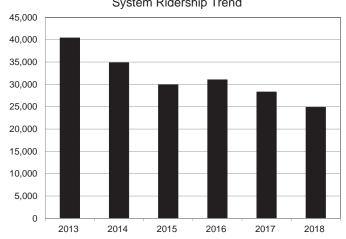
Weekday Saturday Sunday

6:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base Youth **Elderly/Disabled** Transfer **Other/Special**

Full-Time Part-Time **Operations** 0 11 0 Maintenance 1 **Administration** 1 4 1 16 **Operation Characteristics Revenue Vehicles** 10 **Peak Hour Fleet** 6 **Base Fleet** 4 Fuel Consumption (gal) 16,603 **Ridership Trends** 2014 34,877 2015 29,932 2016 31,057 2017 28,305 2018 24,898 2018 Highlights



System Ridership Trend

\$2.00

Wabash County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$199,922
Fringe	\$27,320
Services	\$30,009
Materials and Supplies	\$52,923
Utilities	\$6,445
Casualty/Liability	\$21,560
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$226,933
Total Expenses	\$565,113
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$565,113

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$22,808
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$175,222
State Assistance	\$114,571
Federal Assistance	\$252,512
Total Revenue	\$565,113

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	17, 18
Indiana House	22
U.S. Congressional	2

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	24,898
Total Vehicle Miles	172,950
Revenue Vehicle Miles	172,812
Revenue Vehicle Hours	12,341

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.27
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$22.70
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.14
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.76

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$542,305
Operating Subsidy Ratio	96%
Locally Derived Income	\$198,030
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.35
Fare Recovery Ratio	4%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
1	2010	MV	Ford	5	1	Ramp
1	2010	CU	Ford	9	1	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	14	1	Lift
1	2011	MV	Dodge	6	1	Ramp
2	2013	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
2	2015	CU	Ford	12	1	Lift
10						

City of Washington



2200 Memorial Avenue Washington, IN 47501 (812) 254-4564 Contact: Bryan Sergesketter, Street Commissioner/Transit Mgr. Email: streetcomm@washingtonin.us Website: www.washingtonin.us

General Information

Type of ServiceDeviated Fixed RouteService AreaCity of WashingtonService Population11,509

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 7:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Fare Structure

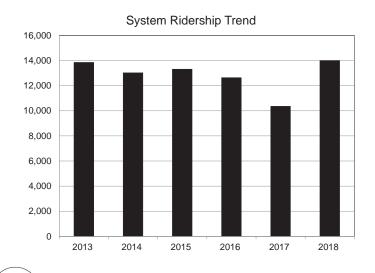
Base Youth Elderly/Disabled Transfer Other/Special

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 1 0 <u>0</u> 1	Part-Time 1 0 <u>0</u> 1
Operation Characte	ristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		3 1 1 5,915
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		13,017 13,308 12,634 10,353 13,997

2018 Highlights

• Implemented free fares in May with great success in ridership increase





Washington Transit System (WTS)

	Summary
I SVINDING A	

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$47,366
Fringe	\$21,966
Services	\$16,348
Materials and Supplies	\$19,999
Utilities	\$4,016
Casualty/Liability	\$5,420
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$1,360
Total Expenses	\$116,476
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$116,476

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$2,097
Contract/Other	\$1,797
Local Assistance	\$28,567
State Assistance	\$27,725
Federal Assistance	\$56,290
Total Revenue	\$116,476

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	48
Indiana House	63
U.S. Congressional	8

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	13,997
Total Vehicle Miles	28,671
Revenue Vehicle Miles	28,426
Revenue Vehicle Hours	2,430

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$4.06
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$8.32
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.49
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.22

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$112,582
Operating Subsidy Ratio	97%
Locally Derived Income	\$32,461
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.28
Fare Recovery Ratio	2%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2008	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	16	2	Lift
3						

Waveland

*

660 N. 36th Street Lafayette, IN 47905 (765) 447-7683 **Contact:** Stan Minnick, Transportation Program Coordinator **Email:** sminnick@areaivagency.org **Website:** www.areaivagency.org

General Information

Type of Service
Service AreaDemand Response
Towns of Boswell, Brookston,
Clarks Hill, Flora, Hillsboro, Rossville,
and WavelandService Population7,590

Service Hours

Weekday	24 Hrs
Saturday	24 Hrs
Sunday	24 Hrs

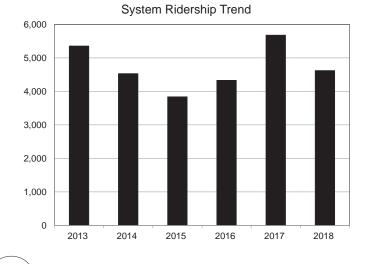
Fare Structure

Base
Youth
Elderly/Disabled
Transfer
Other/Special

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 0 0 <u>0</u> 0	Part-Time 0 0 <u>1</u> 1		
Operation Characteristics				
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		8 8 6 1,365		
Ridership Trends				
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		4,532 3,841 4,333 5,681 4,623		

2018 Highlights





Waveland Volunteer Public Transit c/o Area IV Agency

Legislative District

Indiana Senate

Indiana House

Operator Salaries/Wages	\$68,740
Other Salaries/Wages	
Fringe	\$12,327
Services	\$7,334
Materials and Supplies	\$5,401
Utilities	\$686
Casualty/Liability	\$5,607
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$5,046
Total Expenses	\$105,141
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$105,141

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$3,807
Contract/Other	\$129
Local Assistance	\$40,661
State Assistance	\$9,942
Federal Assistance	\$50,602
Total Revenue	\$105,141

U.S. Congressional 4			
Productivity			
Total Passenger Boardings Total Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Miles Revenue Vehicle Hours	4,623 16,249 15,984 1,332		
Performance/Service Effectiveness			
Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile Operating Expense per Passenger Trip Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile Passenger Trips per Capita	\$6.47 \$22.74 0.28 0.61		
Financial Performance			
Operating Subsidy Operating Subsidy Ratio Locally Derived Income Locally Derived Income	\$101,205 96% \$44,597		

Per Operating Expense

Fare Recovery Ratio

6, 7, 22, 23

15, 24, 28, 38, 41, 42

Fleet Inventory

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	Seating Capacity	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	1994	VN	Dodge	13	0	N/A
1	1995	VN	Dodge	12	1	Lift
1	2003	VN	Dodge	12	1	Lift
1	2006	VN	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
2	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2016	MV	Dodge	6	0	N/A
0			-			

\$0.42

4%



Wells County

225 W. Water Street Bluffton, IN 46714 (260) 824-1070 **Contact:** Betsy Collier, Transportation Program Manager **Email:** wowtpm@coolsky.com **Website:** www.councilonaginginc.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemand ResponseService AreaWells CountyService Population27,636

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 6:00 AM - 7:00 PM

Fare Structure

Base\$2.00Youth\$1.00Elderly/DisabledTransfer

Other/Special

\$5 Outside City/Inside County 1-30 Miles Outside County \$20; 31-50 Miles Outside County \$50

Personnel

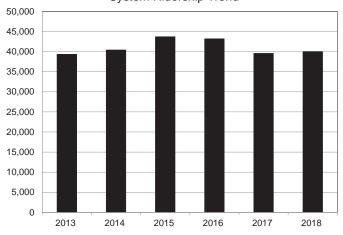
	Full-Time	Part-Time
Operations	6	5
Maintenance	0	0
Administration	5	1
	11	6

Operation Characteristic	S
Revenue Vehicles	13
Peak Hour Fleet	8
Base Fleet	6
Fuel Consumption (gal)	17,892
Ridership Trends	
2014	40,415
2015	43,705
2016	43,199
2017	39,559
2018	40,012

2018 Highlights

• Contributing member of Wells County Triad to address issues with senior safety and opioid epidemic

• Wells on Wheels awarded FTA Administrator Award for Outstanding Public Service in CY2018



System Ridership Trend



Wells on Wheels, WOW!

Operating	Expense Summary
-----------	------------------------

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$383,557
Fringe	\$33,755
Services	\$33,829
Materials and Supplies	\$51,159
Utilities	\$15,348
Casualty/Liability	\$43,121
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$4,251
Total Expenses	\$565,020
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$565,020

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$28,827
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$147,470
State Assistance	\$120,626
Federal Assistance	\$268,097
Total Revenue	\$565,020

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	19	
Indiana House	79, 82	
U.S. Congressional	3	

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	40,012
Total Vehicle Miles	203,450
Revenue Vehicle Miles	187,201
Revenue Vehicle Hours	14,234

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$2.78 \$14.12
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.20
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.45

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$536,193
Operating Subsidy Ratio	95%
Locally Derived Income	\$176,297
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.31
Fare Recovery Ratio	5%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
1	2010	CU	Ford	8	3	Lift
5	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2012	MV	Dodge	4	2	Ramp
2	2015	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2016	MV	Dodge	6	2	Ramp
2	2017	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
13			·			

White County



116 East Marion Street Monticello, IN 47960 (574) 583-9119 **Contact:** Gale Spry, Executive Director gspry@wccoa.comcastbiz.net **Email:** Website: www.whitecountyseniorservices-publictransit.com

General Information

Type of Service Service Area Service Population 24,643

Demand Response White County

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday

8:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Fare Structure

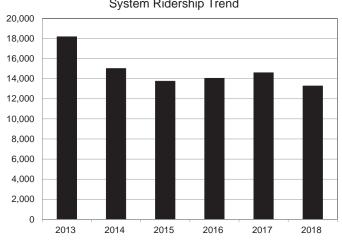
Base Youth **Elderly/Disabled** Transfer **Other/Special**

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	<i>Full-Time</i> 1 0 <u>2</u> 3	Part-Time 9 0 <u>0</u> 9		
Operation Characte	ristics			
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		8 8 5 6,616		
Ridership Trends				
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		15,020 13,759 14,046 14,602 13,278		

2018 Highlights

• Coordinated with local United Way and AmeriCorps to establish advisory board on addictions



System Ridership Trend

\$1.00



White County Public Transit

Operating Expense Summary	
Operator Salaries/Wages	\$153,570
Other Salaries/Wages	
Fringe	\$32,402
Services	\$12,460
Materials and Supplies	\$26,151
Utilities	\$12,436
Casualty/Liability	\$17,652
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$62,848
Total Expenses	\$317,519
Fixed Route Expenses	\$0
Demand Response Services	\$317,519

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue Contract/Other	\$20,439 \$0
Local Assistance	\$119,352
State Assistance	\$49,836
Federal Assistance	\$127,892
Total Revenue	\$317,519

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	7
Indiana House	15, 16, 24

U.S. Congressional

Productivity

Total Passenger Boardings	13,278
Total Vehicle Miles	93,801
Revenue Vehicle Miles	82,142
Revenue Vehicle Hours	7,693

4

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$3.39
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$23.91
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.14
Passenger Trips per Capita	0.54

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$297,080
Operating Subsidy Ratio	94%
Locally Derived Income	\$139,791
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.44
Fare Recovery Ratio	6%

Number of Vehicles	Year Purchased	Vehicle Type	Vehicle Manufacturer	0	Wheelchair Capacity	ADA Accessible
2	2010	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2010	CU	Ford	6	2	Lift
2	2015	MV	Dodge	5	2	Ramp
1	2017	AO	Chevy	4	0	N/A
2	2018	MV	Dodge	5	1	Ramp
8			·			



Whitley County

710 Opportunity Drive Columbia City, IN 46725 (260) 248-8944 **Contact:** Becky Salaway, Executive Director **Email:** becky@wccoa.biz **Website:** www.whitleycountycouncilonaging.com

General Information

Type of ServiceDemandService AreaWhitleyService Population33,403

Demand Response Whitley County 33,403

Service Hours

Weekday Saturday Sunday 7:00 AM - 6:00 PM

Fare Structure

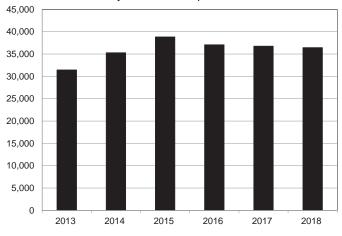
Base\$4.00Youth\$3.00Elderly/DisabledTransferOther/Special

Punch Card \$25 in rides for \$20

Personnel

Operations Maintenance Administration	Full-Time 0 0 <u>2</u> 2	Part-Time 12 0 <u>3</u> 15
Operation Characte	eristics	
Revenue Vehicles Peak Hour Fleet Base Fleet Fuel Consumption (gal)		16 10 7 28,287
Ridership Trends		
2014 2015 2016 2017 2018		35,324 38,844 37,103 36,793 36,456
2019 Highlights		

2018 Highlights



System Ridership Trend

Whitley County Transit



Operating Expense Summary

Operator Salaries/Wages Other Salaries/Wages	\$236,149
Fringe	\$22,338
Services	\$57,058
Materials and Supplies	\$69,916
Utilities	\$3,394
Casualty/Liability	\$18,556
Purchased Transportation	\$0
Other	\$143,306
Total Expenses	\$550,716
Fixed Route Expenses Demand Response Services	\$0 \$550,716

Revenue Summary

Fare Revenue	\$95,713
Contract/Other	\$0
Local Assistance	\$173,709
State Assistance	\$82,371
Federal Assistance	\$198,923
Total Revenue	\$550,716

Legislative District

Indiana Senate	17
Indiana House	50, 83
U.S. Congressional	3

3

Prod	uctivity
------	----------

Total Passenger Boardings	36,456
Total Vehicle Miles	232,602
Revenue Vehicle Miles	210,531
Revenue Vehicle Hours	13,439

Performance/Service Effectiveness

Operating Expense per Total Vehicle Mile	\$2.37
Operating Expense per Passenger Trip	\$15.11
Passenger Trips per Total Vehicle Mile	0.16
Passenger Trips per Capita	1.09

Financial Performance

Operating Subsidy	\$455,003
Operating Subsidy Ratio	83%
Locally Derived Income	\$269,422
Locally Derived Income	
Per Operating Expense	\$0.49
Fare Recovery Ratio	17%

Number of	Year	Vehicle	Vehicle	Seating	Wheelchair	ADA
Vehicles	Purchased	Туре	Manufacturer	Capacity	Capacity	Accessible
1	2007	MV	Chevy	4	2	Ramp
1	2008	MV	Chevy	6	1	Ramp
1	2008	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2009	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
2	2010	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2011	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2013	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2013	CU	Ford	10	2	Lift
1	2014	MV	Dodge	4	1	Ramp
1	2014	CU	Ford	14	0	N/A
2	2016	CU	Ford	8	2	Lift
1	2016	CU	Ford	12	2	Lift
1	2017	CU	Ford	13	2	Ramp
1	2018	CU	Ford	13	2	Lift
16						

Section Four

Elderly/Disabled (Section 5310) Transportation Providers

Calendar Year 2018







www.transit.indot.in.gov

ENHANCED MOBILITY OF SENIORS & INDIVIDUALS WITH DISABILITIES (SECTION 5310) TRANSPORTATION PROVIDERS

The Section 5310 Program is designed to serve areas where accessible public transit for seniors and persons with disabilities is unavailable, inadequate or inappropriate in rural and small urban areas. The program provides vehicles and related accessibility equipment to private non-profit organizations and eligible public bodies.

Indiana annually distributes about \$1.6 million to rural areas and \$1.4 million for small urban areas on an 80 percent federal and 20 percent local matching basis.

The INDOT Office of Transit solicits Section 5310 applications, selects projects, executes grant awards/ contracts, buys equipment and monitors vehicle operation and maintenance. Applicants must demonstrate: coordinated service delivery; need for equipment; effective vehicle use and operation; and fiscal/managerial ability to comply with grant requirements. INDOT typically funds about 30 to 40 applicants per year at amounts ranging from \$36,000 to \$100,000.

Applications are available to interested agencies each November. Application are due the following March. INDOT announces grant awards by late May. Vehicle delivery takes place 12 to 18 months after grant award.

Further information is available at http://www.in.gov/ indot/2817.htm, or by contacting Brian Jones, Section 5310 Program Manager, (317) 232-1493 or BJONES@ INDOT.IN.GOV.

The following agencies, listed by county, currently operate Section 5310 vehicles. Eligibility requirements and fares vary by agency.

PHONE NUMBER

ADAMS

Adams County Council on Aging	(260) 724-5316
Bi-County Services	(260) 824-1253

BARTHOLOMEW

Developmental Services	(812)	376-9404
Mill Race Center, Inc.		
Just Friends, Inc.		
BENTON		
Area IV Agency on Aging	(765)	447-7683
CDC Resources.	(574)	583-8227
BLACKFORD		
	(765)	750 1121
Lifestream Services	(703)	/39-1121
BOONE		
Boone County Senior Services	(765)	482-5220
BROWN		
	(010)	276 0404
Developmental Services		
Brown County Community YMCA Inc.	(812)	988-9622
CARROLL		
CDC Resources	(574)	583-8227
Carroll County Council on Aging		

Cass County Council on Aging		
	(574)'	722-2424
Peak Community Services	(3/4)	/55-4104
CLARK		
LifeSpring Inc.	(812)'	260 1362
Litespring nic.	(012) 4	200-1302
CLAY		
Child-Adult Resource Services	(765)	560 2076
	. ,	
Clay County Council on Aging	(812) 4	448-2644
CRAWFORD		
	(010)	720 2400
Blue River Services, Inc		
Older Americans Services Corporation	(812) 8	865-3352
*	. ,	
DAVIESS		
Four Rivers Resource Services	(812) 2	254-4471
Senior and Family Services	(812)	254-1881
Senior and Family Services minimum in the		201 1001
DEARBORN		
New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	(812)	934-4528
	· /	
LifeTime Resources	(812) 4	432-3213
DECATUR		
	(010)	76 0404
Developmental Services	(812) 3	5/6-9404
DEKALB		
	(2(0))	775 2211
DeKalb County Council on Aging		
Northeastern Center	(260) 3	347-4400
RISE, Inc	(260)	665-9408
KioL_{i} Inc	(200) (505-2400
DELAWARE		
Hillcroft Services	(765)	284-4166
	· /	
Lifestream Services		
	(765) 1	/59-1121
	(765) 1	/59-1121
DUROIS	(765) 1	/59-1121
DUBOIS		
DUBOIS Southern Indiana Resource Solutions		
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions		
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	(812) 8	897-4840
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	(812) 8	897-4840
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County	(812) 8 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc.	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc.	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc.	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc FOUNTAIN	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (812) 2	897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (812) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc FOUNTAIN	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (812) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (812) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee. FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc. FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana. Child-Adult Resource Services	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (812) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee. FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc. FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana. Child-Adult Resource Services FRANKLIN	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (765) 2 (765) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420 569-2076
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee. FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc. FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana. Child-Adult Resource Services FRANKLIN	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (765) 2 (765) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420 569-2076
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee. FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc. FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana. Child-Adult Resource Services	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (765) 2 (765) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420 569-2076
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc City of Nappanee FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana Child-Adult Resource Services FRANKLIN New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (765) 2 (765) 2	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420 569-2076
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions ELKHART Council on Aging of Elkhart County ADEC, Inc. City of Nappanee. FAYETTE Fayette Community Council on Aging and Aged, Inc FLOYD LifeSpring Inc. FOUNTAIN Community Action Program of Western Indiana. Child-Adult Resource Services FRANKLIN	(812) 8 (574) 2 (574) 2 (574) 2 (765) 8 (765) 8 (765) 8 (765) 8	 897-4840 295-1820 295-3167 773-2112 827-1511 260-1362 762-0420 569-2076 934-4528

GIBSON Gibson County Area Rehabilitation Centers Gibson County Council on The Aging		
GRANT Carey Services	. (765)	668-8961
GREENE Four Rivers Resource Services Senior and Family Services		
HAMILTON PrimeLife Enrichment, Inc	. (317)	815-7000
HANCOCK Hancock County Senior Services	. (317)	462-3758
HARRISON Blue River Services, Inc LifeSpring Inc.		
HENDRICKS Hendricks County Senior Services Sycamore Services		
HENRY Lifestream Services	. (765)	759-1121
HUNTINGTON Huntington County Council on Aging Pathfinder Services		
JACKSON Developmental Services City of Seymour		
JASPER CDC Resources	. (574)	583-8227
JAY Jay-Randolph Developmental Services Lifestream Services		
JEFFERSON Developmental Services LifeTime Resources LifeSpring Inc.	. (812)	432-5215
JENNINGS Developmental Services	. (812)	376-9404
JOHNSON Johnson County Senior Services Gateway Services Inc		
KNOX YMCA of Vincennes Senior and Family Services		

KOSCIUSKO	
Kosciusko County Council on the Aging and Aged, Inc	3
LAGRANGE	1
LaGrange County Council on Aging	
RISE, Inc	
ARC Opportunities	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
LAPORTE	
LaPorte County Comprehensive Mental Health Council	
Paladin, Inc	
Social and Learning Institute Incorporated	J
LAWRENCE	
Older Americans Services Corporation	2
MADISON	
Lifestream Services	L
MARTIN Four Rivers Resource Services	1
Senior and Family Services	
MARSHALL	
Marshall County Council on Aging (574) 936-9904	
Marshal Starke Development Center)
MIAMI Miami County YMCA	2
Milanii County TMCA	<i>,</i>
MONTGOMERY	
City of Crawfordsville	5
MORGAN	-
Coordinated Aging Services of Morgan County	/
NEWTON	
CDC Resources	7
NOBLE	
Northeastern Center	
RISE, Inc	
The Arc of Noble County Foundations	
Noble County Council on Aging)
OHIO	
New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	3
LifeTime Resources	
ORANGE	
Older Americans Services Corporation	
Blue River Services, Inc	
Orange County Rehabilitation and Developmental Services (812) 723-4486)
PARKE	
Child-Adult Resource Services	5

PERRY		
Perry County Council on Aging		
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	. (812)	897-4840
DITE		
PIKE Pike County Area Rehabilitation Center	(812)	354 6560
Senior and Family Services		
Schlor und Fulliny Scrvices	(012)	201 1001
POSEY		
Posey County Council on Aging	. (812)	838-4656
Easter Seals Rehabilitation Posey County		
PULASKI		752 4104
Peak Community Services	. (5/4)	/53-4104
PUTNAM		
Child-Adult Resource Services	(765)	569-2076
	(, 00)	2070
RANDOLPH		
Jay-Randolph Developmental Services	. (260)	726-7931
Lifestream Services	. (765)	759-1121
RIPLEY	(010)	004 4500
New Horizons Rehabilitation Services	· /	
LifeTime Resources	. (812)	432-5215
RUSH		
Rush County Senior Services	(765)	932-2935
Rush County Schol Scivices	(700)	/// 2/30
SCOTT		
Blue River Services, Inc	. (812)	738-2408
LifeSpring Inc	. (812)	260-1362
SHELBY		
Shelby Senior Services	. (317)	398-0127
SPENCER		
Spencer County Council on Aging	(812)	649-9828
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions		
	(012)	077 1010
STARKE		
Marshall Starke Development Center	. (574)	936-9400
STEUBEN	(a .
Northeastern Center	. ,	
RISE, Inc.	(260)	665-9408
Steuben County Council on Aging	. (200)	003-9836
SULLIVAN		
Four Rivers Resource Services	. (812)	254-4471
	(010)	
SWITZERLAND		
Developmental Services		
LifeTime Resources	. (812)	432-5215

PHONE NUMBER

TIPPECANOE Wabash Center	-5531 ex	t 353
TIPTON		
Janus Developmental Services	817) 773-	8781
VERMILLION		
Child-Adult Resource Services	765) 569-	2076
VIGO		
West Central Indiana Economic Development District		
WABASH		
ARC of Wabash County	260) 563-	8411
Living Well in Wabash County COA	260) 563-	4475
WARREN		
Child-Adult Resource Services	765) 569-	2076
Community Action Program of Western Indiana	765) 762-	0420
WARRICK		
WARRICK Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 897-	4840
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	812) 897-	4840
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	812) 738-	2408
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	812) 738- 812) 865-	2408 3352
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	812) 738- 812) 865-	2408 3352
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260-	2408 3352 1362
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260-	2408 3352 1362
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260- 765) 966-	2408 3352 1362 0852
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260- 765) 966- 260) 824-	2408 3352 1362 0852 1070
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260- 765) 966- 260) 824-	2408 3352 1362 0852 1070
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260- 765) 966- 260) 824- 260) 824-	2408 3352 1362 0852 1070 1253
Southern Indiana Resource Solutions	312) 738- 312) 865- 312) 260- 765) 966- 260) 824- 260) 824-	2408 3352 1362 0852 1070 1253

Section Five Transit Partners & Advocates Calendar Year 2018



www.transit.indot.in.gov

TRANSIT PARTNERS AND ADVOCATES

American Public Transportation Association (APTA) 1300 I Street NW, Suite 1200 East Washington, DC 20005 (202) 496-4800 Website: www.apta.com

Community Transportation Association of America (CTAA) 1341 G Street NW, Suite 250 Washington, DC 20005 (800) 891-0590 Website: www.ctaa.org

Federal Transit Administration Region 5 200 W. Adams Street, Suite 320 Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 353-2789 Website: www.fta.dot.gov

Governor's Council for People with Disabilities Indiana Government Center South, Room E145 402 W. Washington Street Indianapolis, IN 46204 Phone: (317) 232-7770 TT: (317) 232-7771 Website: www.in.gov/gpcpd/

Health by Design 615 N. Alabama Street, Suite 426 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 622-4820 Website: www.healthbydesignonline.org

Historic Hoosier Hills RC&D 1981 S. Industrial Park Road, Ste. 1 PO Box 407 Versailles, IN 47042 (812) 689-4107 Website: http://www.hhhills.org/default.html Indiana Transportation Association 125 W. Market Street Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 634-5963 Website: www.indianatransportationassociation.com

Indiana Council on Specialized Transportation (INCOST) 811 Lindsey Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 799-3360 Website: http://www.indianartap.com/INCOST

Indiana Rural Transit Assistance Program (RTAP) 811 Lindsey Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 799-3360 Website: www.indianartap.com/

Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) Office of Transit 100 N. Senate Ave., Room IGCN 955 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 232-5292 Website: www.in.gov/indot/

Indiana Family and Social Services Administration (FSSA) 402 W. Washington Street P.O. Box 7083 Indianapolis, IN 46207-7083 (317) 233-4454 Website: www.in.gov/fssa/

Indiana Citizens Alliance for Public Transit 615 N. Alabama Street, Suite 426 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 622-4821 Website: www.indianacat.org

Indiana Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs)

Anderson (MCCOG) Madison County Council of Governments County Government Center 739 Main Street Anderson, IN 46016 (765) 641-9482 Website: www.mccog.net

Bloomington (BMCMPO) City of Bloomington Area Planning Department 401 N. Morton Street Bloomington, IN 47404 (812) 349-3400 Website: www.bloomington.in.gov/planning

Cincinnati (OKI) Ohio-Kentucky-Indiana Regional Council of Governments 720 E. Pete Rose Way, Suite 420 Cincinnati, OH 45202 (513) 621-6300 or (513) 621-7060 Website: www.oki.org

Columbus (CAMPO) Columbus Area Metropolitan Planning Organization 123 Washington Street Columbus, IN 47201 (812) 376-2502 Website: https://www.columbus.in.gov/planning/ campo-boards-and-committees/

Evansville (EMPO) Evansville Metropolitan Planning Organization 1 Northwest Martin Luther King Boulevard Civic Center Complex, Room 316 Evansville, IN 47708 (812) 436-7833 Website: http://www.evansvillempo.com/

Fort Wayne (NIRCC) Northeastern Indiana Regional Coordinating Council 200 E. Berry Street, Suite 230 Fort Wayne, IN 46802 (260) 449-7309 Website: www.nircc.com Indianapolis (IMPO) Indianapolis Metropolitan Planning Organization 200 East Washington Street, Suite 2322 Indianapolis, IN 46204 (317) 327-5136 Website: http://www.indympo.org/

Kokomo (KHCGCC) Kokomo and Howard County Governmental Coordinating Council 209 S. Union Street Kokomo, IN 46901 (765) 456-2336 Website: www.kokomompo.com

Lafayette (TCAPC) Area Plan Commission of Tippecanoe County 20 N. Third Street Lafayette, IN 47901-1209 (765) 423-9242 Website: www.tippecanoe.in.gov/apc/

Louisville (KIPDA) Kentuckiana Regional Planning and Development Agency 11520 Commonwealth Drive Louisville, KY 40299 (502) 266-6084 Website: www.kipda.org

Muncie (DMMPC) Delaware-Muncie Metropolitan Plan Commission Delaware County Building, Room 206 100 West Main Street Muncie, IN 47305-2827 (765) 747-7740 Website: http://www.co.delaware.in.us/ department/?fDD=20-0

Northwest (NIRPC) Northwestern Indiana Regional Planning Commission 6100 Southport Road Portage IN 46368-6409 (219) 763-6060 Website: www.nirpc.org

South Bend/Elkhart (MACOG) Michiana Area Council of Governments 227 W. Jefferson Blvd., Room 1120 South Bend, IN 46601 (574) 287-1829 Website: www.macog.com Terre Haute (WCIEDD) West Central Indiana Economic Development District, Inc. 1718 Wabash Avenue Terre Haute, IN 47807 (812) 238-1561 Website: www.westcentralin.com/transport.htm

Indiana Regional Planning Councils

Indiana 15 Regional Planning Commission 221 E. First Street Ferdinand, IN 47532 (812) 367-8455 Website: www.ind15rpc.org/

Kankakee-Iroquois Regional Planning Commission 115 E. Fourth Street, P.O. Box 127 Monon, IN 47959-0127 (219) 253-6658 Website: www.kirpc.net

Region 3A Economic Development District & Regional Planning Commission 217 Fairview Blvd. Kendallville, IN 46755 (260) 347-4714 Website: www.region3a.org River Hills Economic Development District 300 Spring St., Suite 2A Jeffersonville, IN 47130 (812) 288-4624 Website: www.riverhills.cc

Southeastern Indiana Regional Planning Commission 405 W. U.S. Hwy. 50, P.O. Box 765 Versailles, IN 47042 (812) 689-5505 Website: www.sirpc.org

Southern Indiana Development Commission 405 JFK Avenue, Suite A P.O. Box 442 Loogootee, IN 47553 (812) 295-3707 Website: www.sidc.cc



Glossary Calendar Year 2018

STE SOUTHERA INDIANA TRANSIT SYSTEM





0

www.transit.indot.in.gov

GLOSSARY

This glossary contains definitions of certain terms, data, and information that appear in the Annual Report. Many of these items have multiple definitions and are defined as used in the context of this report.

Accessibility - The extent to which facilities, including transit vehicles, are barrier-free and can be used by people that have disabilities including wheelchair users.

Active Vehicles - The total number of vehicles available for revenue service during the calendar year. Vehicles, including those designated as spares, are considered available if they are capable of being used even if on an occasional basis (except for retired vehicles).

Alternative Fuels - Vehicle engine fuels other than standard gasoline or diesel. Typically alternative fuels burn cleaner than gasoline or diesel and produce reduced emissions. Common alternative fuels include methanol, ethanol, compressed natural gas (CNG), liquefied natural gas (LNG), clean diesel fuels, and reformulated gasoline.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) -

Passed by Congress in 1990, this act mandates equal opportunities for persons with disabilities in the areas of employment, transportation, communications, and public accommodations. Under this Act, most transportation providers are obligated to purchase liftequipped vehicles for their fixed route services and must assure systemwide accessibility of their demand response services to persons with disabilities. Public transit providers that operate fixed route services must also provide paratransit that is comparable to the level of service provided to non-disabled individuals that utilize the entity's fixed route system.

Apportionment, Appropriation, Allocation -

(Interchangeable terms) The maximum amount of funding a transit system MAY be granted from an assistance program.

Award - The authorized (obligated) level of funding a transit system has contracted to receive from a grant assistance program based on an application for funding or formula distribution.

Base Fleet - The average number of revenue vehicles in scheduled operation during the nonpeak hours of the average weekday of operation.

Body on Truck Chassis (BOTC) - This vehicle seats 12 to 18 passengers and is typically composed of a light truck chassis underneath a special body. A supplier of a BOTC will purchase a chassis and then manufacture and attach the body. This construction is similar to that of a school bus.

Brokerage - A method of providing transportation where riders are matched with appropriate transportation providers through a central trip request and administrative facility. The transportation broker may centralize vehicle dispatch, record keeping, vehicle maintenance, and other functions under contractual arrangements with agencies, municipalities, and other organizations. Actual trips are provided by a number of different vendors.

Capital Costs - Refers to the costs of long-term assets of a public transit system such as property, buildings, and vehicles. Over the years, the definition of capital costs has been broadened to include bus overhauls, preventive maintenance.

Capital Grant Awards - Federal, state, and local capital assistance awarded during the calendar year reporting period.

Casualty and Liability Costs - The costs of insurance premiums for coverage of the transit system and payments for losses due to acts for which the transit system is liable.

Charter and Other Revenue - Consists of auxiliary transportation revenue, charter service revenue, non-transportation revenue such as leases and advertising, and school bus service revenue.

Auxiliary Transportation Revenue - Revenues earned from operations closely associated with the transit system including station concessions, advertising services, and other services provided in conjunction with regular transit service.

Charter Service Revenue - Revenue from transportation service provided on an exclusive basis for a specific destination(s).

Non-transportation Revenue - Revenues earned from activities not associated with the provision of transit system service, including sale of maintenance services, rental of revenue vehicles, rental of buildings and other property, investment income, and parking lot/garage revenue.

School Bus Service Revenue - Passenger fares from school bus service operated under contract with local school corporations.

Clean Air Act - Federal regulations that detail acceptable levels of airborne pollution and spell out the role of state and local governments in maintaining clean air.

Commercial Driver's License (CDL) - The standardized driver's license required of bus and heavy truck drivers in every state. Covers drivers of any vehicle manufactured to seat 15 or more passengers (plus driver) or over 13 tons gross vehicle weight. The CDL is mandated by the Federal government in the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986.

Complementary Paratransit - As required by the Americans with Disabilities Act, fixed route systems must offer complementary paratransit service to those ADA-eligible riders that cannot access the fixed route service. ADA complementary paratransit services must meet a series of criteria designed to ensure they are indeed complementary.

Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Project

(CMAQ) - A flexible funding program administered by the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) that funds projects and programs to reduce harmful vehicle emissions and improve traffic conditions. CMAQ funds may be used flexibly for transit projects, rideshare projects, high-occupancy vehicle lanes, and other purposes.

Contra Expenses - Revenue items that offset operating expenses such as income earned on working capital, cash discounts, fuel tax refunds, and insurance claim payments. These revenues are not eligible as locally derived income.

Demand Response Service - A door-to-door or curbto-curb transportation service that typically requires an advance reservation. Transit vehicles providing demand response service do not follow a fixed route, but travel throughout the community transporting passengers according to their specific requests. This type of service is similar to a taxi operation and passengers often share rides. Demand response service is generally provided using small transit vehicles including sedans and minivans.

Deviated Fixed Route - This type of transit is a hybrid of fixed route and demand response services. Transit vehicles travel along a fixed route and maintain scheduled stops, but the vehicle may deviate off the route to pick up or drop off passengers, at the passenger's request.

Disabled - Any person who by reason of illness, injury, age, congenital malfunction, or other permanent or temporary incapacity or disability is unable, without special facilities, to use local transit facilities and services as effectively as persons who are not so affected.

Fare Recovery - Ratio equating fare revenue to total operating expenses. This measure indicates the level at which fares support the operations of the transit system. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Raising fare revenue and/or decreasing expenses may increase the ratio. However, increasing cost to passengers has been shown to reduce ridership.

Fare Revenue - Revenues received from fare paying passengers from regularly scheduled routes and/or demand response service. This includes base fares, zone fares, express fares, transfers, and quantity purchase discounts (passes or tickets). Also includes park-and-ride revenue and fares paid by a community-based organization rather than the rider.

FAST Act - Fixing America's Surface Transportation Act. The current funding authorization for Federal Surface transportation programs including the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA's) Section 5310, Section 5311, and Section 5339 funding programs.

Federal Operating Assistance - Funds obtained from the Federal government to assist in paying the cost of operating the transit system.

Fixed Route Service - Transit service is provided along a prescribed route on a scheduled basis stopping at predetermined pick up points. Routes are generally served by larger transit vehicles.

Fringe Expenses - Payment or accruals to others (insurance companies, governments, etc.) on behalf of an employee's share of FICA, PERF, other retirement, health insurance, and other benefits not associated with a piece of work; and/or payments or accruals directed to an employee arising from something other than their performance of a piece of work. These include uniform and clothing allowances and paid absences such as sick leave, holidays, vacation, jury duty, death in the family, and military duty, etc. Paid absences should be accounted for as a fringe benefit only when they result in a cash liability to the transit system.

Holidays - Includes five major holidays: Christmas, Thanksgiving, Fourth of July, Labor Day, and Memorial Day. Many transit systems do not operate on these days. Some systems may operate a special holiday schedule that is used on these or other holidays such as Veteran's Day and Martin Luther King Jr. Day. **LDI Expense** - Ratio equating fare, charter, and other revenue plus local operating assistance to total operating expenses. This measure is used to indicate the level of financial responsibility accepted at the local level for transit operations. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Increasing fare revenues, charter service, and other revenues, and/or increasing local operating assistance or decreasing operating expenses may increase the ratio.

Local Assistance (also Local Operating Revenue)

- This category includes:

Local Cash Grants and Reimbursements -Funds obtained from local government units to assist in paying the cost of operating the transit system.

Taxes Levied Directly by Transit System -

Dedicated tax revenues systems that are organized as independent political subdivisions with their own taxation authority, e.g., Public Transportation Corporations.

Locally Derived Income (LDI) - This indicator is used to measure local financial commitment to public transit and is defined as:

- Operating revenues including fares, charter, advertising, and auxiliary and non-transportation revenues.
- Taxes levied by, or on behalf of, a transit system.
- Local cash grants and reimbursements including general fund receipts, property taxes, local option income tax, excise and intangible taxes, bank building and loan funds; local bonding funds, and unrestricted federal/state funds.
- LDI does not include contra expenses (e.g. expense refunds such as motor fuel tax or insurance reimbursements) or in-kind volunteer services.

Materials and Supplies Expense - Cost of fuel, lubricants, tires, tubes, and other materials and supplies (including repair parts, maintenance supplies, forms, and cleaning supplies, etc.).

Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) -Metropolitan planning organizations are responsible for transportation planning and programs in each urban area with a population of 50,000 or greater.

Operating Expense - The total of all operating costs incurred during the transit system calendar year reporting period, excluding expenses associated with capital grants. Expense figures may be unaudited.

Operating Expense/Passenger Trip - Ratio equating total operating costs to total passenger trips. This measure is used to indicate the cost of providing service per unit of consumed service. A relatively low ratio is preferred. Increasing passenger trips and/or decreasing expenditures may lower the ratio. **Operating Income** - Revenue received from fares, charter services, and other sources directly related to transit systems operations excluding revenue from Federal, state, and local cash grants. Operating income and operating subsidy are the total operating revenue for a transit system.

Operating Subsidy - Revenue received through Federal, state, and local cash grants or reimbursements to fulfill operating expense obligations not covered by fares or other revenues generated by the transit system.

Operator Salaries and Wages - The pay and allowance due employees in exchange for the labor services they render on behalf of the transit system. This category includes only those employees that are classified as revenue operators or crewmen.

Other Expenses - On the individual system pages, Other Expenses consists of taxes and miscellaneous expenses. For Section 5311 systems it also includes leases and rentals, equipment, and in-direct expenses.

Other Salaries and Wages - Payment for the labor of employees of the transit system (or sponsoring agency) that are not classified as revenue vehicle operators or crewmen. This category includes managers, dispatchers, mechanics, bus washers, building (garage) maintenance workers, managers, other professionals, and clerical staff.

Paratransit - Flexible forms of public transportation services that are not provided over a fixed route (e.g., demand response service).

Passenger Trips/Capita - Ratio equating total passenger trips to service area population. Increasing passenger trips and/or decreasing service area population may increase the ratio.

Passenger Trips/Total Vehicle Miles (TVM) -

Ratio equating total passenger trips to the total miles traveled by revenue vehicles. This measure is used to indicate the degree to which the system (or route) is utilized when compared to the amount of service provided. A relatively high ratio is preferred. Increasing passenger trips or eliminating service (TVM) that has marginal ridership may increase the ratio.

Passenger Trip - One person making a one-way trip from origin to destination. One round trip, e.g., from home to shopping, then from shopping to home, equals two passenger trips.

Peak Hour Fleet - The largest number of revenue vehicles operating at any peak time during an average weekday of operation.

Public Mass Transportation Fund (PMTF) - A state fund approved by Indiana's legislators to leverage local and federal money to meet transit needs.

Purchased Transportation Expenses - Operating expenses incurred when a transit system purchases a portion of its service from another entity (e.g., contracting with a private organization to provide specialized transit services).

Reconciling Items - Operating expenses which include interest expenses, leases and rentals for urbanized transit systems, depreciation, amortization of intangibles, purchase lease payments, related party lease agreements, and other as defined in the FTA Section 5335 (15) Manual.

Revenue Vehicle Miles - The total mileage incurred in scheduled service (miles in each route multiplied by the number of times each route is run) during the report period. Excludes non-service mileage (deadhead, training, etc.), charter mileage, exclusive school service mileage, and mileage lost due to missed runs.

Section 5307 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes grants to public transit systems in all urban areas. Funds authorized through Section 5307 are awarded to states to provide capital and operating assistance to transit systems in urban areas with populations between 50,000 and 200,000. Transit systems in urban areas with populations greater than 200,000 receive their funds directly from FTA.

Section 5310 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes capital assistance to states for transportation programs that serve the elderly and people with disabilities. States distribute Section 5310 funds to local operators in both rural and small urban settings that are either nonprofit organizations or the lead agencies in coordinated transportation programs.

Section 5311 - The section of the Federal Transit Act that authorizes capital and operating assistance grants to public transit systems in areas with populations of less than 50,000.

Section 5339 - (Bus and Bus Facilities Program) is a capital program to replace, rehabilitate, and purchase buses and bus-related equipment, and to construct bus-related facilities.

Service Area - The geographic area that coincides with a transit system's legal operating limits (i.e., urbanized area, city limits, or county boundary).

Area Population - The entire population within the legal operating limits of the transit system, as reported by the 2010 Census.

Service Expenses - Fees and related expenses for labor and other work provided by outside organizations. In most instances, service from an outside organization is procured as a substitute for in-house employee labor, except in the case of independent audits which cannot be performed by employees. This category includes:

Advertising Fees - The labor and materials provided by an advertising agency in the development and promotion of advertising campaigns. Also included are advertising media fees, regardless of whether they are paid to the advertising agency or to the media.

Contract Maintenance Service Expenses

- Payment for the maintenance of equipment, under contract or on a single-job basis, by an outside organization. This category is for repair or maintenance work on operating vehicles, equipment, and garage buildings, and is to be differentiated from professional and custodial services.

Professional and Technical Service Fees -Payment for the labor provided by attorneys, accountants, auditors, marketing firms, investment bankers, computer service companies, engineering firms, management consultants, and transit industry consultants, etc.

Service Route - A hybrid between fixed route and demand response service. Service routes are established between targeted neighborhoods and the service areas that riders want to reach. Similar to deviated fixed routes, service routes are characterized by flexibility and deviation from fixed route intervals. However, while deviated fixed routes require advanced reservations, service routes do not. A service route can include both regular, predetermined bus stops and/or allow riders to hail the vehicle and request a drop-off anywhere along the route.

Standard Van (SV) - Standard vans typically seat five to fifteen passengers. Standard vans are available from automobile manufacturers and are part of their standard production line. *INDOT no longer purchases these vehicles.

Subsidy/Passenger Trip - Ratio comparing government operating assistance (Federal, state, and local) to total passenger trips. This measure is used to indicate the level of Federal, state, and local assistance used in operating the transit service. **Total Vehicle Miles** - The total distance traveled by revenue vehicles, including both revenue and deadhead (non-revenue) miles.

Transfer Charge - A fee charged passengers that transfer to a line or route after paying a fare on another line or route.

Transit Bus - A transit bus seats anywhere from 16 to 53 passengers and has both a body and a chassis that are designed specifically for transit use. One supplier manufactures the entire vehicle. Most transit buses are equipped with diesel engines.

Small Transit Bus (STB) - Under 30'

Medium Transit Bus (MTB) - 30' to 34'

Large Transit Bus (LTB) - 35' to 40'

Trolley (TY) - Usually 30' to 35'

Articulated (ART) - Multi-section high occupancy vehicle

User Side Subsidy - A type of transit system whereby the passenger purchases tokens or vouchers at designated sale sites and presents the token to a service provider (e.g., taxi company) in exchange for a trip. The price of the token or pass is less than the cost of the trip. The token is then subsidized with Federal, state, or local funds and the taxi operator is reimbursed for the cost of the trip.

Utility Expense - Payments made to various utilities for use of their resources including electric, gas, water, sewer, garage collection, and telephone, etc.

ERIC J. HOLCOMB, GOVERNOR **JOE MCGUINNESS, COMMISSIONER**

Indiana Department of Transportation 100 North Senate Avenue, Room N758 Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

> www.in.gov/indot www.transit.indot.in.gov Phone: (317) 232-5292 Fax: (317) 232-1499

CO EXPRESS TRAVEL 800-589-6004

ARTINE OF TRE

INDIANA

RTATION





www.transit.indot.in.gov